



Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held on Wednesday 27 July 2022 at Council Chambers, 67 Herbert Street, Bowen

Council acknowledges and shows respect to the Traditional Custodian/owners in whose country we hold this meeting.

Councillors Present:

John Collins (Acting Mayor/Chair), Jan Clifford, Michelle Wright, Gary Simpson and Michael Brunker

Apologies

Cr Al Grundy

Council Officers Present:

Rod Ferguson (Chief Executive Officer); Julie Wright (Director Community Services); Neil McGaffin (Director Development Services); Jason Bradshaw (Director Corporate Services); Troy Pettiford (Acting Director Infrastructure Services); Greg Martin (Communications and Marketing Manager); Melanie Douglas (Minute Taker)

Other Officers Present (Partial Attendance):

Craig Turner (Chief Operating Officer - Aviation and Tourism); James Ngoroyemoto (Manager, Governance and Administration). Jessica Cristaudo (Manager Infrastructure Assets), Rebekah Sinclair (Governance and Legal Coordinator).

The meeting commenced at 9.02am
The meeting adjourned for morning tea at 9.56am
The meeting reconvened from morning tea at 10.26am
The meeting closed to the public at 11.00am
The meeting re-opened to the public at 11.04am
The meeting closed at 11.05am

Whitsunday Regional Council Minutes of the Ordinary Council Meeting held at Council Chambers, 67 Herbert Street, Bowen on Wednesday 27 July 2022 commencing at 9:00 AM

1	Αl	POLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE	5
2	C	ONDOLENCES	6
2.1	Co	ondolences Report	6
3	DI	ECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	7
4	M	AYORAL MINUTE	7
5	M	AYORAL UPDATE	7
6	C	ONFIRMATION OF MINUTES	8
6.1	Co	onfirmation of Minutes	8
7	В	USINESS ARISING	9
8	DI	EPUTATIONS	15
9	PI	ETITIONS	15
10	N	OTICES OF MOTION	15
11	Q	UESTIONS ON NOTICE	15
12	Q	UESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC GALLERY	15
13	0	FFICERS REPORTS	16
13.1	Of	ffice of the Mayor and CEO	
13.1.	1	Funding Opportunity - Black Spot	16
13.1.	2	Contract Extension for Shute Harbour Terminal Advertising	17
13.1.	3	500.2022.0036 - Airport Screening Services - Whitsunday Coast Airport (WCA)	18
13.1.		500.2022.0056 Shute Harbour Restaurant, Bar & Retail Outlet Lessee/ Operator.	
13.1.	5	Quarterly Business Report - Aviation and Tourism	.20
13.2	Co	orporate Services	21
13.2.	2	LGAQ Motions	418
13.2.	3	Coastal Leaders Forum	420
13.2.	4	Finance Report - FY 2021/22 - Period ending June 2022	421
13.2.	5	Corporate Services Monthly Report - June 2022	422
13.3	De	evelopment Services4	423
13.3.		20220260 - Development Application for Reconfiguration of a Lot - One (1) Lot in wo (2) Lots, Mt Dangar Road, Bowen - DA Leather	
13.3.		20220304 - Development Application for Material Change of Use (Short-Term ccommodation) - 42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket - 63 RP747777	435
13.4	Co	ommunity Services	457
13.4	1	Donation on Council Fees June 2022	457

13.4.2	2 Donation Request - Collinsville Connect Telecentre	.458
13.4.3	B Donation and In-Kind Requests - July 2022	.459
13.4.4	Sponsorship Request - Collinsville Bacon Busters	.460
13.4.5	Sponsorship Requests - Proserpine State School	.461
13.4.6	S Sponsorship Requests - Airlie Beach Race Week	.462
13.4.8	B Approved Inspection Program 2022 - Dog & Cat Registration Audit	.464
13.4.9	Airlie Beach Community Bushfire Management Plan	.465
13.4.1	0 Council Membership Renewal - North Queensland Sports Foundation 2022-25.	.466
13.4.1	1 Council Representative on the Domestic and Family Violence Council Network .	.467
13.4.1	2 500.2022.0048 Helicopter Services for Aerial Shooting	.468
13.5 I	nfrastructure Services	.469
13.5.1	500.2022.0037 - Design, Supply & Installation of Replacement Membranes - Cannonvale Sewage Treatment Plant (STP)	.469
13.5.2	2 500.2022.0044 - LRCI – Design and Construction of Cannonvale Skate Bowl – S 2	•
13.5.3	B Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements (DRFA) and Shute Harbour Project - J 2022	
13.5.4	Operational Report - Infrastructure Services June 2022	.472
13.5.5	5 Infrastructure Services Capital Progress Report - June 2022	.473
14 I	MATTERS OF IMPORTANCE	.474
15 I	LATE REPORT ITEMS	.475
15.1 [Oon River Improvement Trust Committee Appointment	.475
16 (CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS	.476
16.1.1	Telecommunications Contract Renewal - Sole Source	.476

1 APOLOGIES/LEAVE OF ABSENCE

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.1

Moved By: CR M BRUNKER
Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council receive the apology from Cr Al Grundy.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

2 CONDOLENCES

2.1 - Condolences Report

PURPOSE

To acknowledge and observe a minute silence for the recently deceased throughout the Whitsunday Region.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council observe one (1) minute's silence for the recently deceased.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.2

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council observe one (1) minute's silence for the recently deceased.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

3 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Cr Simpson declared a prescribed conflict of interest in item 13.1.2 - Contract Extension for Shute Harbour Terminal Advertising as defined by section 150EL of the Local Government Act 2009, due to having a business relationship with Paradise Outdoor Advertising and will leave the meeting room at the time this item is discussed.

4 MAYORAL MINUTE

There was no mayoral minute for this meeting.

5 MAYORAL UPDATE

There was no Mayoral Update at this meeting.

6.1 - Confirmation of Minutes

PURPOSE

6

At each Council meeting, the minutes of the previous meeting must be confirmed by the councillors present and signed by the person presiding at the later meeting. The Minutes of Council's Ordinary Council Meeting held on 13 July 2022 and Special Council Meeting held on 20 July 2022 are provided for Councils review and confirmation.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council confirms the Minutes of the:

- a) Ordinary Meeting held on 13 July 2022; and
- b) Special Meeting held on 20 July 2022.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.3

Moved By: CR M BRUNKER
Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council confirms the Minutes of the:

- a) Ordinary Council Meeting held on 13 July 2022; and
- b) Special Council Meeting held on 20 July 2022.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

7 BUSINESS ARISING

7.1 - WRC Public Question Response - Clay Bauman

DATE: Wednesday 27 July 2022 **TO:** Ordinary Council Meeting

AUTHORISING OFFICER: Rodney Ferguson - Chief Executive Officer

PRESENTED FOR: Information

There was one public question submitted for the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 13 July 2022 by Mr Clay Bauman.

The question was read out by the Director of Corporate Services on behalf of Mr Bauman who was unable to attend the meeting. The question was taken on notice and the response has been provided.

ATTACHMENTS

1. Public question 13 July 2022 - Clay Bauman Redacted [7.1.1 - 3 pages]



For further information please contact: J Ngoroyemoto Direct dial no.: (07) 4945 0298

Correspondence:

Chief Executive Officer, Whitsunday Regional Council,

PO Box 104, Proserpine QLD 4800 P: 1300 WRC QLD (1300 972 753)

F: (07) 4945 0222

E: info@whitsundayrc.qld.gov.au www.whitsundayrc.qld.gov.au ABN 63 291 580 128

21 July 2022

Clay Bauman

Dear Clay Bauman

RE - Public Question Response

I refer to your public question received on 11 July 2022 and read out at the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 13 July 2022, seeking an update on the Crime and Corruption Commission referral letter dated the 8th of November 2021 and a response to your email to Council dated 9 May 2022.

In your email you asked specific questions about information supplied to you on the Shingley high-rise, below are the answers to your email questions:

- Question 1. Why the submission sub totals do not add up?
- Answer 1. This was an error in the report. The correct/updated figures are properly made 926, Not properly made 221 and Total 1147. This was made clear to Councillors at the meeting.
- **Question 2.** Advise how the service vehicles get to the exit or why crossover 1 and access 1 do not meet two-way minimums of AS2890.2? Noting SARA design vehicle of 14.5m bus using the same access?
- Answer 2. The service vehicle access is within the property boundary and the applicant's RPEQ has stated that "All access points are generally compliant with AS2890.1 and are suitable from a traffic engineering perspective." The service vehicle entry and exit are the same location. Service vehicles will turn left as they exit the ground level loading/servicing area and egress through the porte-cochere. The design is fit for the intended purpose as stated by an RPEQ.
- **Question 3.** Advise where the required 5 queuing bays are located inside the property boundary? Noting SARA's condition for the Porte Cohere to be a "dedicated passenger loading zone"
- Answer 3. The applicant's RPEQ engineer will sign off on this aspect in relation to SARA's condition. If the RPEQ signs off on it and SARA accept the design in accordance with AS2890.1, it will be at SARA/DTMR's discretion.

Bowen
Cnr Herbert & Powell Streets
Power OLD 4905

Proserpine 83-85 Main Street Proserpine QLD 4800 Collinsville
Cnr Stanley & Conway Streets
Collinsville QLD 4804

Cannonvale Shop 23, Whitsunday Plaza Shute Harbour Road, Cannonvale QLD 4802 Question 4. Need for clarity surrounding the calculation of Total Use Area for carparking demand.

Answer 4. Total Use Area - The parking performance solution has been proposed by a reputable Traffic Engineer and RPEQ. Large and complex developments like this require consideration of cross-utilisation of facilities within the complex, and the use of public and active transport. We are satisfied that the Engineer has based their information on professional experience and training.

The CCC referred your following allegation to Council to respond:

"Misuse information - falsify information or records. The subject officer has provided false information to Councillors in a Council meeting in relation to a development application. Councillors have been told that under the Infrastructure Agreement, Council will not impose infrastructure charges for any developments within the Port of Arlie site, but the Infrastructure Agreement outlines some circumstances where the charges are payable. Even after the CP raised this issue with Council, the false information has continued to be provided to Councillors."

Response: Councillors have been informed on numerous occasions that an Infrastructure Agreement (IA) is in place for the development of the Port of Airlie. The terms of this IA are such that the current full infrastructure charges are not payable in some circumstances. It is not accurate to say that Council will not impose infrastructure charges for any development within the Port of Airlie site.

Please note that the above-mentioned item was addressed previously in an email response from Council dated 15 March 2022 at 10:34am, please refer to attached.

Your final question asked for Council to provide evidence to back up allegations against you. Council has not made allegations against you and it is not the intent to leave questions unanswered. With the volume of correspondence received it was challenging to determine what was answered and what was not, especially when the questions were being asked of multiple people.

This is why the direction was given on the 31 May 2022 to centralise your correspondence. If a response has already been provided on the same question you will be advised of such.

I note your public question asked about correspondence issued before this directive was given, so it is intended that by introducing this change in process that future questions will be answered.

Yours faithfully

Rodney Ferguson
Chief Executive Officer

From: To: Cc: Subject:

RE: False and misleading information Tuesday, 15 March 2022 10:00:34 AM

——— Hi Clay

In relation to 20210018, the following table explains why he car park did not exceed the intensity of development in the Primary Lot Precinct Plan:

Clay Bauman comments

Infrastructure Charges

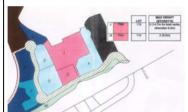
The planning department is telling you POA do not have to pay 43% of their infrastructure charges due to the IA for "any developments within the Port of Airlie site." (Note: It is Clause 8.5, not 8 3)

** The Port of Airlie development is subject to an Infrastructure Agreement with Whitsunday Regional Council whereby future development will only contribute to water and sewer developer contributions. Clauses 8.2 and 8.3 of the Infrastructure Agreement between the applicant and Council dated 15 March 2006, states that Council will not impose an infrastructure charge for open space, parkland, public facilities, local community purposes, environmental purposes or roads for any developments within the Port of Airlie site.

This is not true! The Al actually states they can be charged if they are increasing the intensity of development beyond the "Primary Lot Precinct Plan."

8.5 The Council will not impose on the Company any Infrastructure Charge for Roads, Local Community Purposes, environmental purposes or open space purposes, in respect of the Reclaimed Land other than in response to a Development Application approval of which would increase the intensity of Development for a Development Lot beyond that envisaged in the Primary Lot Precinct Plan.

The Primary Lot Precinct Plan and Table specifically states this area is designed for a maximum height of two storeys and 9 metres. It appears the Council is giving an \$85,902 54 discount where it is not required to do so (even if the IA is still alive.)



The development of a multi-storey car park on Lot 114 certainly seems to be an intensification of the Precinct Plan and in my opinion, full infrastructure charges should be paid.

Officer response

The Primary Lot Precinct Lot plan exists only to determine the amount of infrastructure charges for which a discount is established in the Infrastructure Agreement. It does not fetter Council's ability to determine a Material Change of Use for a building which is taller.

The proposed development is taller than shown on Primary Lot Precinct Plan, potentially triggering additional charges.

However, in terms of Council's adopted Infrastructure Charges Resolution 1/2020 (ICR1/2020) a **Parking Station** is defined as an 'Other use', for which there is no pre-determined charge. The applicable charges are those that "..Council determines should apply based on (an) other use having a similar demand for infrastructure ..."

Council has previously determined that no charge is applicable to a because a parking station, because is not a land use that people will visit in its own right. A parking station provides a service for other land uses e.g. shops, offices etc. These other uses create demand on services and trigger applicable infrastructure charges.

Additionally, even if a charge was applicable, infrastructure charges for non-residential uses are based on gross floor area, which by definition in ICR1/2020, excludes parking areas.

It is relevant that the proposed commercial uses on the building have been levied for infrastructure charges based on the gross floor area. The proposed commercial uses are provided in a one and a two-storey building, which is an intensity no greater than the primary lot precinct plan prescribes, at no greater than two storeys (9 metres).

In relation to your attachment, our calcula ions in relation to infrastructure charging in POA are always in accordance with 8.2 and 8.3 of the Infrastructure Agreement. The note you refer to, located at the bottom of the Infrastructure Table and identified with an asterisk, is generalised information to explain why the full charges are not applicable.

In future reports we will dispense with the generalised note altoge her.

The more relevant issue is that the charges have been correctly calculated and advised to Council accordingly.

regards

Doug Mackay

Manager Development Assessmen

Phone 0749450260 Fax 0749450222 Mobile 0427831874 Email info@wrc qld gov.au Postal Address PO Box 104, Proserpine QLD 4800



Customer Centres Bowen - 67 Herbert Street | Cannonvale - Whitsunday Plaza | Collinsville - Cnr. Stanley and Conway Streets | Proserpine - 83-85 Main Street



This e-mail and any attachments to it are confidential and may contain legally privileged information. Unless expressly authorised by the sender, you must not use, disseminate, copy or distribute the informatio contained in this e-mail. If you are not the intended recipient, you have received this communication in error. In that case, please delete all copies of the e-mail immediately and contact Whitsunday Regional Council either by return e-mail or on 0749450200.

7.2 - Matters of Importance Update - Full Postal Ballot

DATE: Wednesday 27 July 2022 **TO:** Ordinary Council Meeting

AUTHORISING OFFICER: Rodney Ferguson - Chief Executive Officer

PRESENTED FOR: Information

At the Ordinary Council Meeting held on 8 June 2022, Council moved the following motion:

RESOLUTION OM2022/06/08.8

Moved By: CR J COLLINS Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council endorse the actions of the Chief Executive Officer in making an application to change the method of voting to be a Full Postal Ballot for the upcoming Mayoral By-election, and any subsequent By-elections for the remainder of the 2020-2024 Council term.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 6 / 0.

CARRIED

~~~~~

The attached document is the response provided by Honourable Steven Miles MP, Deputy Premier, Minister for State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning, and Minister Assisting the Premier on Olympics Infrastructure.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

1. Correspondence Letter [7.2.1 - 1 page]



Hon Steven Miles MP

Deputy Premier
Minister for State Development, Infrastructure,
Local Government and Planning
Minister Assisting the Premier on Olympics Infrastructure

Our ref: MC22/2559

-7 JUL 2022

Mr Rod Ferguson
Chief Executive Officer Whitsunday
Regional Council
rod.ferguson@whit8undayrc.qld.gov.au

1 William Street
Brisbane Queensland 4000
PO Box 15009
City East Queensland 4002
Telephone + 61 3719 7100
Email deputy.premier@ministerial.qld.gov.au
Website www.statedevelopment.qld.gov.au

ABN 65 959 415 158

Dear Mr Ferguson

I refer to the Whitsunday Regional Council's (the council) letter of 25 May 2022 requesting approval to conduct the Mayoral by-election, by way of full postal ballot, brought about by Councillor Willcox being elected to federal parliament.

As you are aware, I referred the council's application to the Electoral Commissioner of Queensland for recommendation. I have now received the recommendation and, pursuant to section 45(1) of the *Local Government Electoral Act 2011* (the Act), I have decided to decline the council's application for the by-election to be conducted by full postal ballot.

In undertaking the review of council's application, it was identified that there is an overriding benefit in delivering the election as an attendance ballot to provide a greater range of voting options for electors and to maximise the participation electors in the by-election and that previous voting trends indicate a full postal ballot is not a preferred voting method for the majority of electors in the council's local government area.

I have also written to Mr Pat Vigden PSM, Electoral Commissioner, advising of my decision.

Regarding your request to conduct a full postal ballot for any subsequent by-election which may arise, each application for a postal ballot is required to be assessed individually on its merits on a case-by-case basis, against the criteria in relevant sections of the Act. Should the upcoming mayoral by-election result in an additional councillor by-election, I would welcome the council to apply, should it wish, to conduct a full postal ballot to fill that vacancy.

I have asked for Mr Jay Ellul, Regional Manager, Local Government Division in the Department of State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning to assist you with any further queries. You may wish to contact Mr Ellul on (07) 4758 3426 or by email at jay.ellul@dsdilgp.qld.gov.au.

Yours sincerely

STEVEN MILES MP DEPUTY PREMIER

Minister for State Development,
Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning
Minister Assisting the Premier on Olympics Infrastructure

### 8 DEPUTATIONS

There were no deputations for this meeting.

### 9 PETITIONS

There were no petitions for this meeting.

### 10 NOTICES OF MOTION

There were no notices of motion for this meeting.

### 11 QUESTIONS ON NOTICE

There were no questions on notice for this meeting.

### 12 QUESTIONS FROM THE PUBLIC GALLERY

There were no questions from the public gallery.

### 13 OFFICERS REPORTS

### 13.1 Office of the Mayor and CEO

### 13.1.1 - Funding Opportunity - Black Spot

### **PURPOSE**

To seek funding support from the 2023-24 Black Spot Program.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council supports the Conway Road project (cost \$600,000) for submission to the 2023-24 Black Spot Program.

### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.4**

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council supports the Conway Road project (cost \$600,000) for submission to the 2023-24 Black Spot Program.

### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

Cr Simpson declared a prescribed conflict of interest in this item as defined by section 150EL of the Local Government Act 2009, due to having a business relationship with Paradise Outdoor Advertising. As a result of this conflict of interest, Cr Simpson left the meeting room at 9.09am and did not take part in the discussion or decision making of this matter.

### 13.1.2 - Contract Extension for Shute Harbour Terminal Advertising

### **PURPOSE**

This report is being presented to Council for the consideration of extending the term on Contract 500.2021.0132 Shute Harbour Marine Terminal Advertising.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the extension term for Contract 500.2021.0132 Shute Harbour Marine Terminal Advertising for a seven (7) year term plus three (3) year extension at Councils discretion.

### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.5**

Moved By: CR M BRUNKER
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council approve the extension term for Contract 500.2021.0132 Shute Harbour Marine Terminal Advertising for a seven (7) year term plus three (3) year extension at Councils discretion.

### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 4 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

Cr Simpson returned to the meeting room at 9.10am

~~~~~

13.1.3 - 500.2022.0036 - Airport Screening Services - Whitsunday Coast Airport (WCA)

PURPOSE

This report presents to Council for consideration the evaluation panel's recommendation to award Contract 500.2022.0036 Airport Screening Services - Whitsunday Coast Airport (WCA).

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council award Contract 500.2022.0036 Airport Screening Services - Whitsunday Coast Airport (WCA) to Trident Services Australia Pty Ltd for the amount of \$2,745,964.19 (excluding GST) for the contract period of two (2) years and \$1,476,792.94 (excluding GST) for the additional twelve (12) month extension at Council's discretion.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.6

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council award Contract 500.2022.0036 Airport Screening Services - Whitsunday Coast Airport (WCA) to Trident Services Australia Pty Ltd for the amount of \$2,745,964.19 (excluding GST) for the contract period of two (2) years and \$1,476,792.94 (excluding GST) for the additional twelve (12) month extension at Council's discretion.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

This is page 18 of the Minutes of Council's Ordinary Council Meeting - 27 July 2022

13.1.4 - 500.2022.0056 Shute Harbour Restaurant, Bar & Retail Outlet Lessee/ Operator

PURPOSE

To present to Council for consideration the Evaluation Panel's Recommendation to award the lease for 500.2022.0056 Shute Harbour Restaurant, Bar & Retail Outlet Lessee/ Operator.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to enter into negotiations and execute a lease for the Shute Harbour Restaurant, Bar & Retail Outlet in accordance with Section 227 of the Local Government Regulation 2012.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.7

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council authorise the Chief Executive Officer to enter into negotiations and execute a lease for the Shute Harbour Restaurant, Bar & Retail Outlet in accordance with Section 227 of the Local Government Regulation 2012.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

13.1.5 - Quarterly Business Report - Aviation and Tourism

PURPOSE

The following report details the results of the March 2022 Quarter for the Aviation and Tourism Portfolio.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Quarterly Business Activity Report for Aviation and Tourism for the third quarter from January to March 2022.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.8

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council receive the Quarterly Business Activity Report for Aviation and Tourism for the third quarter from January to March 2022.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

~~~~~

### 13.2.1 - Delegations to the Chief Executive Officer - Yearly Review

### **PURPOSE**

For Council to review the legislative delegations to the Chief Executive Officer, which is required to be done at least annually.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

### That Council:

- 1. Delegate the powers contained in the Delegations Register to the Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with Section 257 of the *Local Government Act* 2009 subject to the limitations and conditions contained within the Register.
- 2. Endorse the Chief Executive Officer to amend the "CEO to Employees/Contractors Delegations Register" to reflect the changes as per recommendation 1.

### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.9**

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

### That Council:

- 1. Delegate the powers contained in the Delegations Register to the Chief Executive Officer, in accordance with Section 257 of the *Local Government Act* 2009 subject to the limitations and conditions contained within the Register.
- 2. Endorse the Chief Executive Officer to amend the "CEO to Employees/Contractors Delegations Register" to reflect the changes as per recommendation 1.

### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 



| Legislation                                                                                                     | Section                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003  The Purpose of this Act  The main purpose of this Act is to provide effe | ective recognition, protection and cons | servation of Aboriginal cultural heritage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                                                                      |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 56(1)                                   | Power to give a written notice of a proposed cultural heritage study to the entities listed in subsection (a) – (f).                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 58(2)(b)                                | Power to decide a later time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 59(2)(b)                                | Power to decide a later time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 61(6)(b)                                | Power to decide a later time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 65(2)                                   | Power to endorse an Aboriginal party for the study area to take part in the cultural heritage study even though the sponsor is not required to endorse the party.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 68(1)                                   | Subject to subsection (4), power to engage persons as cultural heritage assessors for a cultural heritage study.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003                                                                           | 68(4)                                   | Power to be satisfied that a person is—  (a) an Aboriginal person for the study area; or  (b) an appropriately qualified person in a discipline directly relevant to the study; or  (c) another person who has particular knowledge or experience making the person suitable for engagement as a cultural heritage assessor. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 69(2)    | Power to agree to the extent to which a cultural heritage assessor may give help and advice                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 70(2)    | Power to ask for consultation with an endorsed party on any of the matters listed.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 76(1)    | Power to object to the Land Court to:  (a) the chief executive's recording in the register of the findings of the cultural heritage study; or  (b) the chief executive's refusal to record in the register the findings of the cultural heritage study. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |          | Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to impose conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(b)                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |          | Subject to subsection (1) and (2), power to impose conditions mentioned in subsection (2)(b)                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |          | Power to give a written notice of a proposed cultural heritage management plan to the entities listed in subsection (a) – (e).                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 93(2)(b) | Power to decide a later time                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 94(2)(b) | Power to decide a later time                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 96(6)(b)  | Power to decide a later time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 100(2)    | Subject to section 100(1), power to give the Aboriginal party a written notice that—  (a) includes a copy of the written notice (proposed plan) it would have been given if it had been an Aboriginal party when the written notice (proposed plan) was first given under this division; and  (b) advises the time by which, despite anything in the written notice (proposed plan), the sponsor must be given the written notice that the party wishes to take part in developing the plan.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 100(3)(b) | Power to decide a later time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 101(2)    | Subject to section 101(1), power to endorse an Aboriginal party for the plan area to take part in developing the cultural heritage management plan even though the sponsor is not required to endorse the party.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 103       | Power to—  (c) seek agreement with the endorsed parties for the cultural heritage management plan about how the project is to be managed—  (i) to avoid harm to Aboriginal cultural heritage; and  (ii) to the extent that harm can not reasonably be avoided, to minimise harm to Aboriginal cultural heritage; and  (d) develop the cultural heritage management plan—  (i) in consultation and negotiation with the endorsed parties for the plan; and  (ii) in a way directed at maximising the suitability of the plan for the effective protection and conservation of Aboriginal cultural heritage. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 105(1)  | Power to negotiate and make every effort to reach agreement with each endorsed party for the cultural heritage management plan about the provisions of the plan.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |         | Subject to section 106(1), power to ask the Land Court to provide mediation of a dispute.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 106(4)  | Power to agree in writing to extend the consultation period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |         | Whether or not the consultation period for the cultural heritage management plan has ended, power to agree that the chief executive may approve the plan.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 111(1)  | In the way described in 111(2), if there is no endorsed party for the cultural heritage management plan, power to object, to the Land Court, to the chief executive's refusal to approve the plan.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 112(2)  | Subject to section 112(1) and following authorisation from the mediator, power to refer the cultural heritage management plan to the Land Court and ask the Land Court to approve the cultural heritage management plan, even though the consultation period has not ended. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |         | Subject to section 113(1), power to refer a cultural heritage management plan to the Land Court and ask the Land Court to approve the plan.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 |         | Before the Land Court makes a recommendation to the Minister, power to agree that the cultural heritage management plan should be approved.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 117(5)  | Before the Land Court makes a recommendation to the Minister and subject to all consultation parties agreement, power to give the cultural heritage management plan, as agreed, to the chief executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act 2003 | 153(1)  | Power to consult with the owner or occupier of the land about obtaining the necessary access in order to perform an activity (the cultural heritage activity) under this Act.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

### Acquisition of Land Act 1967

### The Purpose of this Act

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the acquisition of land for public works and other public purposes, and for other purposes.

| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | # 4B(Z) | Power to give the relevant Chief Executive for the resource interest a written notice.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 7(1)    | Power to: (a) propose to take any land; (b) serve (as prescribed by section 7 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967) a notice (a notice of intention to resume).                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 |         | Power to consider the grounds of objection to the taking of any land and the other specified matters.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 8(2)(b) | Power to hear the objector.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 8(2A)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to discontinue a resumption or amend a notice of intention to resume if of the opinion that the resumption should be discontinued or that the notice of intention to resume should be amended. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 9(1)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Minister that land be taken as prescribed by section 9 of the <i>Acquisition of Land 1967</i> if of the opinion that the land in question is required for the purpose for which it is proposed to be taken.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 12(5A)   | In specified cirsumtances, the power to agree with a claimant on the amount of compensation.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 12(7)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to serve a copy of the gazette resumption notice upon every person who to your knowledge is entitled, pursuant to section 18 of the <i>Acquisition of Land 1967</i> , to claim compensation or is a mortgagee of the land.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 13(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree in writing with an owner of land that the taking of part of the land will leave, or has left, a parcel of land that is of no practical use or value to the owner of such land and accordingly that parcel of land will be taken. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 15(1)    | Power to enter into a <i>resumption agreement.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 15C(1)   | Power to apply to the relevant Minister for the land to be taken under this section.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 15D(1)   | Power to, by gazette notice, declare that the land is taken for the purpose stated in the notice, without making any application under section 15C.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 15D(3)   | Power to be satisfied the land:<br>(a) may be taken; and<br>(b) should be taken for the purpose for which it is proposed to be taken.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 16(1)   | Power to at any time before the publication of a gazette resumption notice, serve upon every person who has been served with a notice of intention to resume a further notice stating that the resumption of the land concerned is being discontinued.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 16(1B)  | Power to agree with a claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 16(1A) of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 17(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to, by gazette notice (the <i>revoking gazette notice</i> ), revoke the gazette resumption notice, in whole or in part.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 17(5)   | Power to agree with a claimant: (a) upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 17(4) of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967; or (b) that the amount of compensation should be determined by the Land Court.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 19(4)   | Power to:  (a) satisfy yourself that it is reasonable in all the circumstances to accept, and deal, with a claim for compensation served by the claimant more than 3 years after the day the land was taken; and  (b) accept, and deal, with the claim.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 21(1)   | Power to agree with a claimant that the claimant will be granted, in satisfaction wholly or partly of the claimant's claim for compensation, any easement, right of way, lease or other right of occupation, or any other right, privilege or concession in, upon, over or under the land taken or any other land the property of Council. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 21(1A)  | Power to agree with the claimant that the claimant will be transferred land held in fee simple by Council in satisfaction wholly or partly of the Claimants claim for compensation.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 21(2)   | Power to agree with a claimant that the extent to which a grant (referred to in section 21(1) of the <i>Acquisition of Land 1967</i> ) shall satisfy the claim for compensation should be determined by the Land Court.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a claimant upon the amount of compensation to be paid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 36(1)   | Power to: (a) enter upon any land, for the purpose of making any inspection, valuation, survey or taking levels; (b) affix or set up thereon trigonometrical stations, survey pegs, marks, or poles, and from time to time alter, remove, inspect, reinstate and repair the same; (c) dig and bore into the land so as to ascertain the nature of the soil, and set out the lines of any works thereon; and (d) do all things necessary for the purposes aforesaid. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 36(2)   | Power to:  (a) re-enter from time to time;  (b) remain upon that land for such time as is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry; and  (c) take such assistants, vehicles, materials, equipment or things as are necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 36(3)   | Power to give to an occupier or an owner at least 7 days notice in writing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an occupier or an owner at least 7 days notice in writing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 37(5)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a claimant: (a) upon the amount of compensation to be paid under section 37 of the Acquisition of Land Act 1967; or (b) that the amount of compensation is to be determined by the Land Court. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Acquisition of Land Act 1967 | 38(1)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a warrant to the sheriff to deliver possession of any land to the person appointed in the warrant.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

### Animal Care and Protection Act 2001

### The Purpose of this Act

The purposes of this Act are to do the following:

- a) Promote the responsible care and use of animals;
- b) Provide standards for the care and use of animals that -
  - (i) Achieve a reasonable balance between the welfare of animals and the interests of persons who livelihood is dependent on animals;
  - (ii) Allow for the effect of advancements in scientific knowledge about animal biology and changes in community expectations about practices involving animals;
- c) Protect animals from unjustifiable, unnecessary or unreasonable pain;
- d) Ensure the use of animals for scientific purposes is accountable, open and responsible.

| Animal Care and Protection Act 2001 | • • • | The power to administer or feed an animal a substance that Council knows is harmful or poisonous to the animal, with the intention of injuring or killing the animal. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Care and Protection Act 2001 |       | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree in writing to the transfer of ownership of animal or other thing.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Care and Protection Act 2001 |       | In the specified circumstances, the power to deal with an animal or other thing that has become the property of Council as considered appropriate.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                         | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Care and Protection Act 2001 | 189(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to recover costs from an animal's owner or former owner for costs necessarily and reasonably incurred in relation to the interests of the animal's welfare or its destruction. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Care and Protection Act 2001 | 214A(2) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree in writing to the transfer of ownership of animal.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

### Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008

### The Purpose of this Act:

The purposes of this Act are to do the following:

a) Provide for the identification of cats and dogs; and

- b) Provide for the registration of dogs; and
- c) Provide for the effective management of regulated dogs; and d) Promote the responsible ownership of cats and dogs.

| ′ '                                      | 9     |                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 39    | In the specified circumstances, power to give a person identifying information for the cat or dog.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 42(4) | Power to recognise an exhibition in which a cat or dog is participating                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 48(2) | In the specified circumstances, power to, by notice, require an owner to give other information or documents reasonably required to register the cat or dog. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 49(2) | In the specified circumstances, power to give an owner of or dog notice that or dog has been registered (a <i>registration notice</i> ).                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 51(a)    | Power to keep the registration form and other information about a cat or dog given to the local government by the owner                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 55(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to ask the owner of the cat or dog for other information or documents in the way mentioned in section 48(2).                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 55(4)    | In the specified circumstances, power to:  a. ensure that the information is updated in the appropriate register in a way that reflects the change; and b. to ensure the owner is given a notice for the cat or dog that includes the changed information. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 56(1)    | Power to give the owner of a cat or dog a notice to renew the registration for the cat or dog (a <i>renewal notice</i> ).                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 58(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to ask the owner for more information or documents required to be given in the notice mentioned in section 48.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 58(4)    | In the specified circumstances, power to: a. Ensure that the information is updated in the appropriate register in a way that reflects tge change; and b. to give the owner of a cat or dog any registration device for the cat or dog.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 64(1)(b) | Power to recognise, for the purposes of this section, a body which supervises an exhibition or an obedience trial in which a dog is participating.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 74(1)      | After a permit application has been made, power to, by notice, require the applicant to: a. give a stated document or information that is relevant to the application; b. or verify the correctness of the document. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |            | In the specified circumstances, power to either grant or refuse a permit application.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | /5/31      | Power to be satisfied that desexing is likely to be a serious risk to the health of the dog.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |            | In the specified circumstances, power to impose a condition provided for under a regulation.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 77(1)      | Power to, as soon as practicable after deciding to grant a permit application, issue the applicant with a restricted dog permit for the restricted dog the subject of the application.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |            | Power to, as soon as practicable after deciding to refuse a permit application, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |            | In the specified circumstances, power to either grant or refuse a renewal application.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | * X4(4)(D) | Power to seek further documents or information in the way mentioned in section 74.                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to issue the applicant with a renewed restricted dog permit (a <i>renewal permit</i> ).                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 87(1)   | In the specified circumstances, power to amend a restricted dog permit at any time, by giving the permit holder notice of the amendment and recording particulars of the amendment in the restricted dog register. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 89      | Power to: a) declare a particular dog to be a declared dangerous dog; b) declare a particular dog to be a declared menacing dog; or c) declare a particular dog to be a restricted dog.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 89(4)   | Power to be satisfied a dog is of a breed mentioned in section 63(1).                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give any owner of a dog a proposed declaration notice.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |         | Power to withdraw a proposed declaration notice by giving a notice of the withdrawal to any owner of the dog.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |           | Power to consider any written representations and evidence accompanying them within the period stated in the proposed declaration notice.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |           | Power to: a. be satisfied that the relevant ground under section 89 still exists; and b. make the regulated dog declaration for the dog.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |           | Power to give the owner of a dog the subject of the declaration notice a notice under subsection (3) or (4).                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 95(4)     | Power to give an information notice about the decision.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 100(3)    | Power to destroy a surrendered regulated dog                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to recover costs from the dogs owner or former owner if the incurring of the cost was necessary and reasonable. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice of an approved inspection program.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 173(1)(b) | Power to inspect information kept in the regulated dog register.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008        | 173B(1)(b) | Power to inspect information contained in the breeder register                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 174(1)     | Power to give the chief executive notice if: a. a restricted dog is registered in the local government's area; or b. the local government makes a regulated dog declaration for a dog in the local government's area.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 175(2)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the chief executive notice of the changed information or the holder's new residential address.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 176(3)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the chief executive a response within 28 days after receiving the request.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 177(1)     | Power to keep the following registers about dogs usually kept or proposed to be kept in the local government's area (collectively the cat and dog registry of the local government):  a. a general register;  b. another register prescribed under a regulation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 183(2)     | Power to, at any time, extend the time for making a general review application.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 185A(2)    | In specified circumstances, power to conduct an internal review of the decisions at the same time under section 186.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 186(1)     | In the specified circumstances, power to: a) conduct an internal review of the original decision the subject of the application; and b) make a decision (the internal review decision) to: i) confirm the original decision; ii) amend the original decision; or iii) substitute another decision for the original decision. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 187(2)     | In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant notice of the internal review decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 207C(2)(a) | Power to use information obtained under Section 173B(1) or 207B to perform a function under this Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 209(2)     | Power to approve forms for use under this Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 212(3)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to include other information in the restricted dog register which the local government considers appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Animal Management (Cats & Dogs) Act 2008 | 228(3)     | Power to consider appropriate a portion of the fee the local government may refund, having regard to the period of the registration stated on the registration notice that remains after the commencement.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Biosecurity Act 2014

#### The Purpose of this Act

An Act:

- a) To provide a framework for an effective biosecurity system for Queensland that -
  - (i) Helps to minimise biosecurity risks; and
  - (ii) Facilitates responding to impacts on a biosecurity consideration, including responding to biosecurity events, in a timely and effective way;
- b) To ensure the safety and quality of animal feed, fertilisers and other agricultural inputs;
- c) To help align responses to biosecurity risks in the State with national and international obligations and requirements for accessing markets for animal and plant product, including live animals and plants.



| Legislation          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 53(1)    | Power to prepare a biosecurity plan.                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |          | Power to consult with the Chief Executive about suitability and priority of the activities.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 91(3)(a) | Power to consult with chief executive about barrier fence map.                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 94(2)    | Power to:  (a) obtain the occupier's consent to the entry; and  (b) to give the occupier notice of:  (i) the intended entry; and  (ii) the purpose of the entry; and  (iii) the proposed dates and time of entry. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 94(3)    | Power to be satisfied it is impracticable to give the notice under subsection (2)(b) and power to give notice as prescribed in subparagraph (3).                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 94(5)    | Power to consider it necessary to enter the land because of urgent circumstances and power to give the occupier only the notice that is reasonably practicable in the circumstances.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section | Description                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |         | Power to enter into agreement with another person about making an opening in the fence for a particular purpose and period. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |         | Power to form reasonable belief that a person has unlawfully damaged, or made an opening in the fence.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |         | Power to give notice to the person, requiring the person to restore the fence to its condition before the damage or opened. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 100(1)  | Power to appoint <i>barrier fence employee</i> .                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 101(2)  | Power to give directions to a <b>barrier fence employee</b> .                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 105(1)  | Power to consult with chief executive.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |         | Power to authorise and carry out a biosecurity program (a program authorisation).                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 235(1)(c) | Power to form agreement about a program authorisation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 235(1)(d) | Power to agree with the Chief Executive Officer of other local governments to authorise and carry out a biosecurity program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 239(2)    | Power to consult with:  (a) the chief executive; and  (b) an invasive animal board –  (i) with an operational area in or adjoining the local government's area; and  (ii) responsible for the management of an invasive animal that is biosecurity matter to which the program applies.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 239(3)(b) | Power to consult with an invasive animal board.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 246(2)    | Power to appoint persons the following as authorised persons:  (a) an employee of the local government;  (b) if another local government consents—an employee of the other local government;  another person who has entered into a contract, or is employed by an entity that has entered into a contract, with the local government to perform a function under this Act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 246(2)(b) | Power to consent to an employee of the local government to be appointed as an authorised person.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 246(3)  | Power to appoint an authorised person.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 246(5)  | Power to be satisfied a person is appropriately qualified.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 263(2)  | Power to enter a place to take steps as stated in an order.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 264(2)  | Power to enter a place to take steps as required under a direction.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 271(2)  | Power to make reasonable attempts to locate and obtain occupier's consent.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 271(3)  | Power to enter a place if:  (a) the person is unable to locate an occupier after making a reasonable attempt to do so; or  (b) the occupier refuses to consent to the entry. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 271(4)    | Power to make reasonable attempts to:  (a) either-  (i) if the person is an employee or agent of the issuing authority—produce the issuing authority's written authority to enter the place, and sufficient evidence to identify the person as a person who may enter under the authority, for the occupier's inspection; or  (ii) if the person is an authorised officer—produce the authorised officer's identity card for the occupier's inspection; and  (b) inform the occupier-  (i) of the reason for entering the place; and  (ii) that the person is authorised under this Act to enter the place without the permission of the occupier. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 271(5)    | Power to leave notice in a conspicuous position and in a reasonably secure way stating the date, time and purpose of the entry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 310(1)    | In the circumstances in subsection (1) and subject to subsection (2), power to decide a seized thing is forfeited.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 310(1)(a) | Power to make reasonable enquires to find the owner of a thing seized.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 310(1)(b) | Power to make reasonable efforts to return a thing seized to the owner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 310(1)(c) | Power to: (i) reasonably consider that, because of the thing's inherent nature or condition, the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which the thing was seized; or (ii) at the end of 6 months, reasonably believes that the return of the thing is likely to result in a recurrence of the biosecurity risk in relation to which the thing was seized. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 310(1)(d) | Power to form a reasonable belief that it is necessary to keep a thing to prevent it from being used to commit the offence for which it was seized.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 312(2)    | Power to give an information notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 317(2)    | Power to deal with a thing as considered appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 317(4)    | Power to return proceeds of the sale of a thing forfeited to the owner of the thing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 329(1)    | Power to issue an identity card.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 365(1)  | Power to conduct an internal review and make a decision.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 366(1)  | Power to give a notice of the decision to the applicant.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 378(2)  | Power to approve a biosecurity order.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 379(1)  | Power to keep a register of all biosecurity orders of an authorised officer.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 379(3)  | Power to be satisfied about the matters referred to in subsection (3) and power to remove an order.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 380(1)  | Power to recover the amount that the issuing authority properly and reasonably incurs in taking the steps under section 263 as a debt payable by the person who failed to take the action to the issuing authority. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 380(2)  | Power to give notice of the amount of the debt.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 381(3)  | Power to register a charge (for an unpaid amount) over the land.                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 381(5)(a) | Power to lodge a request to release the charge over the land.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 381(5)(b) | Power to lodge a signed certificate stating the unpaid amount has been paid.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 386(1)    | Power to apply for an injunction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 442       | Power to undertake the functions of an auditor as set out in paragraphs (a) and (g).                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |           | Power to within 14 days of completing an audit of a business give a report about the audit to the applicant and the chief executive.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 471(2)(e) | Power to form an opinion that an applicant has or has not implemented procedures for the applicant's business that provide a way for preventing or managing exposure to all biosecurity risks relating to the biosecurity risk matter for the business. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |           | Power to form an opinion that an applicant does or does not have the capacity to comply with the requirements of the compliance agreement.                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 472(1)    | Power to within 14 days of completing a compliance, nonconformance or check audit of the business of the other party to a compliance agreement, give a report about the audit to the other party and the chief executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 472(2)(e) | Power to form an opinion that a business complies or does not comply with a compliance agreement.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 472(2)(h) | Power to form an opinion whether an auditor needs to conduct a<br>nonconformance audit of the business or that the frequency of compliant audits<br>for the business should be changed.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 473(1)    | Power to within 14 days after completing an audit of the applicant's ICA systems, or proposed ICA systems, give a report about the audit to the applicant and the chief executive.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 473(2)(e) | Power to form an opinion that each ICA or proposed ICA system satisfies the requirements of any operational procedure to which the system is directed.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 474(1)    | Power to within 14 days after completing an compliance, non-conformance or check audit of an accredited certifier's activities give a report about the audit to the accredited certifier and the chief executive.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |              | Power to form an opinion that activities comply or do not comply with the accreditation.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 474(2)(h)(i) | Power to form an opinion whether each of the accredited certifier's ICA systems satisfy the requirements of any operational procedure to which the system is directed.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 474(2)(i)    | Power to form an opinion that an auditor needs to conduct an non-conformance audit of activities in relation to any noncompliance or that the frequency of compliance audits should change. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 | 475(1)       | Power to form a reasonable belief that:  a) a person has contravened or is contravening the fact; and b) the contravention poses an imminent and serious biosecurity risk.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |              | Power to give details of the facts and circumstances giving rise to the belief to the chief executive.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Act 2014 |              | Power to give details to the chief executive as soon as practicable after forming the belief.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Schedule 2 - Limits and

Conditions to the Exercising of

Powers

**Chief Executive Officer** 



Biosecurity Regulation 2016

#### Delegations Register Council to Chief Executive Officer

| Council to Cilier Executive Officer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Section | Description                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
| Biosecurity Act 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 475(4)  | If the auditor gives the chief executive orally, power to give the chief executive notice of the details. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Biosecurity Act 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 494(2)  | Power to be satisfied about matters set out in subsection (2).                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Biosecurity Regulation 2016  The Purpose of this Act  This instrument prescribes important information relating to the exercise of powers by officials under the Biosecurity Act and sets out the necessary information and reporting requirements that those regulated by the Biosecurity Act are require |         |                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                      |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         | Power to apply to the chief executive in the approved form for a test kit or                              |                         | Schedule 2 - Limits and                                              |  |

#### Power to apply to the chief executive in the approved form for a test kit or Biosecurity Regulation 2016 **Chief Executive Officer** Conditions to the Exercising of 27(1) method approval. Powers In the specified circumstances, power to ensure biosecurity matter or a carrier Schedule 2 - Limits and Biosecurity Regulation 2016 46(1) **Chief Executive Officer** is dealt with in accordance with a risk minimisation requirement for dealing with Conditions to the Exercising of the biosecurity risk or carrier. Powers Schedule 2 - Limits and In the specified circumstances, power to move a sample of a carrier into the Biosecurity Regulation 2016 46A(1) **Chief Executive Officer** Conditions to the Exercising of State or into or from a biosecurity zone. Powers Schedule 2 - Limits and In the specified circumstances, power to move a sample of a carrier from a Biosecurity Regulation 2016 46A(2) **Chief Executive Officer** Conditions to the Exercising of biosecurity zone. Powers

In the specified circumstances, the power to move tomato/potato psyllid carrier.

57A(2)



| Legislation                 | Section | Description                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biosecurity Regulation 2016 | 57B(2)  | Power to more a citrus canker carrier into the State under a biosecurity authorisation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Regulation 2016 | 57B(3)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to move a citrus canker carrier.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Biosecurity Regulation 2016 | 94C(2)  | In the specified circumstances, power to move a white spot syndrome virus carrier.      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 The Purpose of this Act

An Act to provide for the horizontal subdivision and vertical subdivision of land into lots and the disposition of titles thereto; and for purposes incidental thereto and connected therewith

| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 8(3)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve to a lease of part of a lot and, in the case of a group titles plan, of part of any improvements on a lot.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 9(7)    | Power to endorse or provide a certificate that a proposed subdivision of a parcel, as illustrated in a plan, has been approved by the local government.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 9(8)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to direct if a building surveyor or building inspector are not authorised to issue a certificate under section 9(8)(b) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 10(1)   | Power to approve the re-subdivision of lots or common property by the registration of a plan.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve of two or more lots being amalgamated into one lot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve of one or more lots being converted into common property.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 22(1)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a body corporate executing: (a) a transfer of part of common property; (b) a lease of or rent part of common property.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 22(2)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a body corporate:  (a) transferring a lease of common property accepted or acquired by it under section 21(1) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980; or  (b) granting, by way of sublease, a lease of its estate or interest in common property the subject of a lease so accepted or acquired. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 22(7)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied of the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | Power to direct the issue of a certificate for the purposes of section 9(7) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 in the specified circumstances.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 2/1/31  | In the specified circumstances, the power to waive compliance to specific provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | Power, subject to sub-section (5) and (5A), to direct the issue of a certificate in the circumstances specified.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 24(5)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to notify the applicant in writing of a decision to approve and the conditions imposed (if any) or refuse the application.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | Power to issue or endorse on the plan, the certificate required for purposes of section 9(7) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 25(3)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an application under section 25(2) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 to extinguish a group titles plan subject to reasonable and relevant conditions.                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 25(4)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to notify an applicant in writing of the decision to approve an application under section 25(2) of the Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 and the conditions (if any) required by Council. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a certificate that the requirements of Council have been complied with.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 |         | Power to approve the proposed extinguishment in the circumstances prescribed.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Units and Group Titles Act 1980 | 128     | Power to enter upon any part of a parcel if it is necessary to do so in order to exercise a power, conferred on the local government by any Act, to enter upon any other part of the parcel.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                 | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Building Act 1975 The Purpose of this Act An Act to regulate building development approvals |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Building Act 1975                                                                           |         | Power to give a building development approval for the work if the approval is given under the building assessment provisions in force immediately before the amendment.                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Building Act 1975                                                                           | 51(2)   | In the specified circumstances power to: (a) receive, assess and decide the application; (b) appoint or employ a private certifier or another building certifier to perform building certifying functions for: (i) the application; and (ii) if the building development approval applied for is granted—the building work. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Building Act 1975                                                                           | 52      | In the specified circumstances power to issue the building development approval applied for only if:  (a) a local government building certifier has carried out the building assessment work for the application; and  (b) the building certifier is appropriately licensed to carry out the building assessment work.      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Building Act 1975                                                                           | 53(2)   | In the specified circumstances power to accept and, without further checking, rely and act on the certificate or other document:  (a) the original application;  (b) another building development application for all or part of the building work under the original application.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Building Act 1975                                                                           |         | In the specified circumstances, power to, without further checking, rely and act on the document for the purpose of making the document publicly available.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Building Act 1975                                                                           | 55(3)   | In the specified circumstances power to resume or start the application process at any stage of the development assessment process under the Planning Act the assessment manager considers appropriate.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |



| Legislation       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 63      | Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application subject to the requirement in Part 4 as follows:  (a) the fire safety management plan accompanying the application complies with the Fire and Rescue Service Act 1990, section 104FC, or  (b) the building work involves an alternative solution, for performance requirements under the BCA, that includes a fire safety management procedure as a condition of the occupation and use of the building and the fire safety management plan adequately reflects the procedure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |         | Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application (subject to conditions) if each registered holder of the easement or covenant has consented to the building work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 66(2)   | Power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if the special structure:  (a) complies with the building assessment provisions; and (b) reasonably provides for all of the following: (i) the safety of persons using the structure if there is a fire (including, for example, means of egress); (ii) the prevention and suppression of fire; (iii) the prevention of the spread of fire; (iv) the health and amenity of persons using the structure.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |         | In the specified circumstances power for the assessment manager to approve the building application if subsections (3)(a) and (3)(b) have been complied with.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 68(3)   | Power for the assessment manager to approve a building application if the building certifier has decided the alterations do not unduly reduce the following:  (a) the existing level of fire protection for persons accommodated in, or using, the building or structure;  (b) the existing level of resistance to fire of the building or structure;  (c) the existing safeguards against spread of fire to adjoining buildings or structures;  (d) the existing level of emergency egress from the building or structure.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 71(8)    | Power to consult with any other entity the local government considers appropriate in deciding the application.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 71(9)    | Power to decide the application.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 71(11)   | Power to give the applicant and the assessment manager for the building work notice of the decision.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 74(2)(b) | Power to require the person installing the service to give a copy of the notices to the assessment manager when they are given to QFRS.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 80(2)    | Power to include a condition that all, or a stated part, of the building or structure must comply with the building assessment provisions in force when the approval was granted. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 92(2)    | Power to in the specified circumstances take action considered necessary to complete the building work.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 92(5)    | In the specified circumstances power to authorise the use of all or part of any security given to the local government for the carrying out of the building work.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 93(1)    | Power to, at any time, having regard to the progress of the building work, refund or release part of any security.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 95(1)(a) and (b) | Power for assessment manager to give a reminder notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 117(2)           | Power to be satisfied that only building work of a minor nature is needed before a certificate of classification can be given for the building.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 206(1)           | Power to:  (a) form the reasonable belief proper grounds exist for applying to the tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against a building certifier;  (b) before making the application give the building certifier a notice (a "show cause notice"). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 207(2)           | Power to:  (a) consider any representations made about a show cause notice;  (b) decide to:  (i) take no further action; or  (ii) apply to the tribunal to start a disciplinary proceeding against the building certifier.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |                  | Power to give a building certifier written notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |                  | Power to consult with any other entity considered appropriate in deciding an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 221(2)(b)        | Power to grant an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard if satisfied undue hardship would be caused to the budget accommodation building's occupants if the application were refused.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 221(3)   | Power to grant an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard with or without the reasonable conditions considered appropriate.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 221(4)   | Within 20 business days after receiving an application for a longer period for conformity with a fire safety standard, the power to:  (a) decide the application; and (b) give the budget accommodation building's owner written notice of the decision.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 222(2)   | Within 20 business days after receiving an application for advice as to conformity with a fire safety standard, the power to:  (a) decide if the building conforms with the fire safety standard; and  (b) give the building owner written notice of the decision.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 228(2)   | Subject to subsection (1), the power to, at least once every 3 years, inspect the building to ensure the owner of the building is complying with Chapter 7, Part 4 in relation to the building.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 231AL(1) | Where a written application is made by the owner of an RCB to obtain a fire safety (RCB) compliance certificate or certificate of classification, power to approve a later day for obtaining the certificate.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 231AL(3) | When approving a later day under section 231AL(1), power to: (a) consult with QFRS; and (b) any entity considered appropriate in deciding the application; and (c) grant the application if it is satisfied undue hardship would be cause to the occupants of the RCB if the application were refused. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 231AL(4) | Power to grant the application and impose reasonable conditions considered appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 |           | Power to require an applicant to give the local government medical evidence to support an application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 237(1)    | Power to consider the application and within 5 business days after the application is made –  (a) grant the exemption; or  (b) refuse to grant the exemption.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |           | Power to grant an exemption on the reasonable conditions it considers necessary or desirable to prevent a child from accessing the pool.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 238(1)    | Power to give applicant written notice that an exemption has been granted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |           | Power to give applicant an information notice about refusal of exemption or conditions imposed on exemption.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 242(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances power to be satisfied 1 or more of the following applies: (i) the decision on the application for the exemption was based on a false or misleading particular given by an applicant; (ii) the exemption has ended under section 241of the Building Act 1975; (iii) the exemption was subject to conditions and there has been a contravention of a condition. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 242(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a show cause notice inviting the applicant to show cause why a decision should not be revoked.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 242(3)  | Power to: (a) consider any representations made under a show cause notice; and (b) give a further notice (a "revocation notice") to the applicant, revoke a decision previously given.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245A    | Power to require the owner of a regulated pool to give further information to establish that compliance with the part of the pool safety standard is not practicable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245B(1) | Power to consider the application and decide to:  (a) grant the exemption; or  (b) refuse to grant the exemption.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245B(2) | In deciding the application, power to consider:  (a) whether compliance with the part of the pool safety standard may require the owner to:  i) move or demolish a building or part of a building; or  ii) change the location of size of the regulated pool; or  iii) remove vegetation protected from removal under an Act or a local law;  (b) the cost of the barrier or work required to ensure the pool complies with the part of the pool safety standard, having regard to the nature of any existing barriers for the pool;  (c) other matters considered relevant. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245B(3) | Subject to section 245B(5), power to grant an exemption on reasonable conditions considered necessary or desirable to prevent a young child from accessing the pool.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245C(1) | If exemption is granted, power to give the applicant a written notice of the exemption.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245C(2) | If the exemption is refused, or conditions imposed, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 |          | Power to give the owner of regulated pool a show cause notice as to why the decision should not be revoked.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 245E(3)  | After considering any representations made under the show cause notice, power to issue a revocation notice to the owner, to revoke the decision previously given. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |          | Power for an employee or agent of the local government to enter land on which a regulated pool is situated to inspect the pool.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 246AF(2) | After complying with section 246AG, power to cancel a pool safety certificate.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |          | Power to give the owner of a regulated pool a show cause notice before cancelling a pool safety certificate under s246AF(2).                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 246AG(5) | Subject to 246AG(4), power to: (a) consider submissions; and (b) (decide whether to cancel the pool safety certificate.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |          | If the Local Government decides not to cancel the safety certificate, power to give notice to the owner of that decision.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |          | If the Local Government decides to cancel the pool safety certificate, power to give the owner an information notice about that decision.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 246X(1) | A local government may by gazette notice designate land as a transport noise<br>corridor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 246X(2) | A local government may designate land under (1) only if:  (a) the land is within:  i) 100m if a road under its control: or  ii) A distance of more than 100m but not more than 200m of a road under its control, if the noise level caused by traffic on the road at the distance has been measured and approved by the CEO.                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 248(1)  | Power to give a notice (an "enforcement notice") to the owner of a building, structure or building work if the local government reasonably believes the building, structure or building work:  (a) was built before the commencement of this section without, or not in accordance with, the approval of the local government; or  (b) is dangerous; or  (c) is in a dilapidated condition; or  (d) is unfit for use of occupation; or  (e) is filthy, infected with disease or infested with vermin. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 |         | Power to give an enforcement notice to a person who does not comply with a particular matter in this Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 248(3)  | Subject to section 248(4), the power to give a person a show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 249(1)           | In the specified circumstances power to require a person to do any of the following:  (a) to apply for a development permit; (b) to do, or not to do, another act to ensure building work complies with the approval of the local government given before the commencement of this section; (c) to repair or rectify the building or structure; (d) to secure the building or structure (whether by a system of support or in any other way); (e) to fence off the building or structure to protect persons; (f) to cleanse, purify and disinfect the building or structure; (h) to comply with this Act for a particular matter. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 249(2)           | Power to require a person to demolish or remove the building or structure only if the local government reasonably believes that it is not possible and practical to take steps to comply with subsection (1)(c) to (f).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(d)        | Power to make a complaint against the Building Act for an offence under section 245G(1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(e)        | Power to make a complaint for an offence against section 245K, 245L or 246AR(2) of the Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(f)        | Power to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AD(2) or<br>246AJ(4) of the Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | <b>256(2)(g)</b> | Power to make a complaint for an offence against section 246AP(2) of the<br>Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(h) | Power to make a complaint for an offence against Chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2 (excluding section 246ATH(2)) of the Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(h) | Power to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against<br>Chapter 8, part 4, division 5, subdivision 2 (excluding section 246ATH(2)) of<br>the Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(i) | Power to make a complaint for an offence against Chapter 8, part 5 of the<br>Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(i) | Power to authorise a person to make a complaint for an offence against<br>Chapter 8, part 5 of the Building Act.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(k) | Power to make a complaint for another offence against the Building Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 256(2)(k) | Power to authorise a person to make a complaint for another offence against<br>the Building Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Act 1975 | 262(3)    | In the specified circumstances power to at any time, and subject to such reasonable conditions as considered appropriate, extend the time for an owner to comply with section 235 if—  (a) the owner files a written application for an extension with the local government while a previously given extension is still in force; and (b) the local government is satisfied that compliance within the time provided for in the previously given extension would cause the owner financial hardship. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Building Act 1975        | 266     | Power to decide that a building or structure is:  (a) dangerous; or  (b) in a dilapidated condition and unfit for use of or occupation; or  (c) filthy; or  (d) is infected with disease; or  (e) is infested with vermin.  (f) to allow for the alteration or removal of a building otherwise lawfully constructed before the commencement of the section.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Regulation 2021 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |
| Building Regulation 2021 | 8(1)    | Power to:  (a) designate all or part of its area as a flood hazard area; and (b) declare the following matters for all or part of the designated flood hazard area- (i) the defined flood area; (ii) the maximum flow velocity of water; (iii) an inactive floor or backwater area; (iv) a freeboard that is more than 300mm; (v) the finished floor level of class 1 buildings built in all or part of the floor hazard area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Regulation 2021 | 8(4)    | Power to keep a register of each flood hazard area designated as a flood hazard area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Regulation 2021 | 45      | In certain circumstances, power to declare a locality or a type of building or structure in the locality exempt from inspection at a stage of assessable building work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Building Regulation 2021 | 54      | Power to be satisfied all relevant aspects of the stage have been completed and comply with the building development approved for the work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                            | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Building Regulation 2021                                                                                                                               | 56(2)    | Power to take enforcement action against the builder.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Building Regulation 2021                                                                                                                               | 56(3)(a) | Power to notify the QBCC of the builder's non-compliance with the enforcement notice.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Building Regulation 2021                                                                                                                               |          | In certain circumstances, Power to give a notice stating it will not inspect the building work or inspect or test the service in accordance with section 65(2)                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Building Regulation 2021                                                                                                                               |          | Power to inspect the work or inspect or test the service within 15 business days receiving the notice.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Building Regulation 2021                                                                                                                               | 65(3)(b) | Power to give the builder and the building certifier a notice stating:  (a) the referral agency aspect comply with the building development approval;  or  (b) the referral agency aspects do not comply with the approval, and the reasons why they do not comply. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995  The Purpose of this Act  An Act about the protection and management of the coast, and for related purposes |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995                                                                                                             |          | Power to endorse the plan of subdivision with the local government's acceptance of the trusteeship of the reserve.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation                                | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995 | 119(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to certify on a plan of subdivision that shows an artificial waterway that - (a) the waterway, and any access channel associated with the waterway, is constructed in accordance with the development approval for the waterway; and (b) if the waterway is not a canal - you are satisfied arrangements have been made, or will be made, for the maintenance and management of the waterway. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995 | 164A(1) | Power to bring a proceeding in the Planning and Environment Court for a declaration about a matter done, to be done or that should have been done, for chapter 2, part 3, division 2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to elect not to be the assessment manager for an application to amend.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to elect not to be the responsible entity for making the permissible change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Coastal Protection and Management Act 1995 | 206(5)  | In the specified circumstances, power to elect not to be the responsible entity for the change application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Disaster Management Act 2003

#### The Purpose of this Act

The main objects of this Act are as follows –

- a) To help communities –
- (i) Mitigate the potential adverse effects of an event; and
- (ii) Prepare for managing the effects of an event; and
- (iii) Effectively respond to; and recover from, a disaster or an emergency situation;
- b) To provide for effective disaster management for the State.



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 29       | Power to establish a Local Disaster Management Group for the local government's area.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 31       | Power to agree to unite with other local governments, with the approval of the Minister and the district disaster coordinator, for the purpose of establishing a local group.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 37       | Power to give written notice of the members of a local group to: (a) the chief executive; and (b) the chairperson for the disaster district in which the local group is situated. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 57(1)    | Power to prepare a plan (a local disaster management plan) for disaster management in the local government's area.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 57(2)(g) | Power to consider other matters that are appropriate for inclusion in the local disaster management plan.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 59(1)    | Power to review or renew a local disaster management plan when considered appropriate, subject to sub-section 2.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 60(1)(c) | Power to consider the places where a copy of the local disaster management plan should be available for inspection, free of charge, by members of the public.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Act 2003 | 60(3)    | Power to decide the fee for provision of a copy of the local disaster management plan.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                         | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Disaster Management Act 2003        | 61           | Power to, with the approval of the Minister and the district group for the disaster district in which the local government is situated, to agree to unite with other local governments for the purpose of preparing a local disaster management plan. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                                      |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 | 5(1)(c)(i)   | Power to appoint a person, if there is 1 local government only in the disaster district for the district group, as a member of a district group.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 | 5(1)(c)(ii)  | Power to appoint a person, if there are 2 or more local governments in the disaster district and none of the local governments unite under section 31 of the <i>Disaster Management Act 2003</i> , as a member of a district group.                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 | 5(1)(c)(iii) | Power to appoint a person, if there are 2 or more local governments in the disaster district and all the local governments unite under section 31 of the Disaster Management Act 2003, as a member of a district group.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 | 5(1)(c)(iv)  | Power to appoint a person, if there are 3 or more local governments in the disaster district and not all the local governments unite under section 31 of the Disaster Management Act 2003, as a member of a district group.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 | 7(1)(b)      | Power to nominate a person as a member of a temporary district group.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014 | 9(1)         | Power to appoint a person as a member of a local group.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Version 2022.01 Page 47 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section                                     | Description                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9(4)                                        | Power to be satisfied that a person has the necessary expertise or experience to be appointed as a member of a local group. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Disaster Management Regulation 2014                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10(1)                                       | Power to appoint the chairperson and deputy chairperson of a local group.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009  The Purpose of this Act  The purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of the purpose of this policy is to achieve the object of the purpose of the p | of the Act in relation to Queensland Waters | S                                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Environmental Protection (Water) Policy 2009                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 24(2)                                       | Power to cooperate with the Chief Executive (fisheries) in developing and implementing a healthy waters management plan.    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994  The Purpose of this Act An Act to protect Queensland's environment while                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                             |                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 128(2)                                      | In certain circumstances, the power to give the applicant a notice.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 129(2)                                      | In certain circumstances, the power to agree to a further period with the applicant.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 130(3)    | In certain circumstances, the power to:  (a) give a notice or other document relating to the application to all the applicants, by giving it to the principal applicant nominated in the application; or (b) make a requirement under this chapter relating to the application of all the applicants, by making it of the principal applicant nominated in the application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that a change would not adversely affect the ability of the authority to assess the changed application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 133(1)(b) | Power to agree in writing to the change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 134(4)    | In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change.                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | Power to ask the applicant, by written request (an <i>information request</i> ), to give further information needed to assess the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, the power to include in an information request a requirement that the applicant provide an EIS for the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 145(1)    | Power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant's agreement, extend the information request period by not more than 10 business days.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 145(3)       | Power to request a further extension of the information request period.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 147(3)       | Power to, within 5 business days after receiving the request:  (a) decide whether to agree to the extension; and  (b) give an information notice of the decision.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 150(1)(d)    | In certain circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 152(3)       | Power to:  (a) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the application notice is given; and  (b) decide an additional or substituted way to give or publish the application notice.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 159(2)       | In certain circumstances, power to decide whether to allow the application to proceed under this part as if the noncompliance had not happened.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 159(3)       | In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that there has been substantial compliance with the public notice requirements.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 159(4)       | In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant written notice of the decision.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 159(5)(b)(i) | In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a substituted way to give or publish the application notice; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the substituted way.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 159(5)(b)(ii)  | In certain circumstances, power to: (a) fix a new submission period for the application; and (b) give the applicant written notice of the period.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 159(5)(b)(iii) | In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 160            | Power to, within the submission period, make a submission to the administering authority about the application.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 161(3)         | Power to accept a written submission even if it is not a properly made submission.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 162(1)         | In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, amend or replace a submission.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 168(2)         | In certain circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to the applicant and without the applicant's agreement, extend the period mentioned in subsection 168(1) by not more than 20 business days. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 168(4)         | Power to request a further extension of the decision period.                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 170(2)(a)      | In certain circumstances, the power to decide that that the application be approved subject to the standard conditions for the relevant activity or authority.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 170(2)(b) | In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the applicant be issued an environmental authority on conditions that are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 171(2)(a) | In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the application be approved subject to conditions that are different to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 171(2)(b) | In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the applicant be issued an environmental authority subject to the standard conditions for the activity or authority.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 172(2)    | In certain circumstances, the power to decide that the application: (a) be approved subject to conditions; or (b) be refused.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 1/3(1)    | Power to refuse an application if the applicant is not a registered suitable operator.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 1/3(3)    | In certain circumstances, power to refuse an application for an environmental authority.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to issue an environmental authority to the applicant.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to give the application an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to give any submitter for the application an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 203(1)  | Power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority if:  (a) it considers the condition is necessary or desirable; and  (b) if the authority is for an application to which section 115 applies - the condition relates to the carrying out of the relevant prescribed ERA. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to impose a condition on an environmental authority or draft environmental authority.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 204(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to impose on the authority a condition requiring the holder of the authority to take all reasonable steps to ensure the relevant activity complies with the eligibility criteria for the activity.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to enter into an agreement to establish obligations, or secure the performance, of a party to the agreement about a condition.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to amend an environmental authority to correct a clerical or formal error.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 212(2)  | Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure compliance with conditions included in a determination made by the NNTT under the Commonwealth Native Title Act, section 38(1)(c).                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 212(3)  | Power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to amend the environmental authority to ensure it is consistent with the regional interests development approval.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to given written notice the amendment to the environmental authority holder.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to amend the existing authority to replace the existing standard conditions with the new standard conditions.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the amendment to the environmental authority holder.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 214(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to amend the environmental authority.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 214(3)  | In certain circumstances, power to give:  (a) an information notice about the amendment to the holder of the environmental authority; and  (b) written notice of the amendment to the assessment manager for the development application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 215(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to amend an environmental authority.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 215(1)(a) | Power to consider the amendment is necessary or desirable because of a matter mentioned in subsection (2) and the procedure under division 2 is followed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 216       | Power to propose to amend an environmental authority                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 217       | Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice (the <i>proposed amendment notice</i> ).                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 218       | Power to consider any written representation made within the period stated in the proposed amendment notice by the holder of the environmental authority. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 219(1)    | In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to make the proposed amendment, and to make the amendment.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 219(3)    | Power to give the holder written notice of the decision.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 220       | Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 221(2)(b) | In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the holder.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 227A(2) | Power to refuse application within 10 business days after receiving the amendment application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 227A(3) | Power to require the holder of the environmental authority to make a site-<br>specific application for a new environmental authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 227A(5) | Power to give written notice of any refusal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 228(1)  | Power to decide whether the proposed amendment is a major or minor amendment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 229     | Power to give the applicant a written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 230(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied that:  (a) there is likely to be a substantial increase in the risk of environmental harm under the amended environmental authority; and  (b) the risk is the result of a substantial change in:  (i) the quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment; or  (ii) the results of the release of a quantity or quality of contaminant permitted to be released into the environment. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 233(3)  | In certain circumstances, power to: (a) decide another way of publishing the notice for subsection (2)(b)(ii); and (b) give the applicant an information notice about the decision before the notice is published.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 237(1)(b) | Power to agree in writing to the change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 238(3)(a) | In certain circumstances, power to within 10 business days after notice of the change is received, ask the applicant to give further information needed to assess the application.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 238(7)    | In certain circumstances, power to be satisfied the change would not be likely to attract a submission objecting to the thing the subject of the change, if the notification stage were to apply to the change                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 240(1)    | Power to decide either to approve or refuse the application:  (a) for a condition conversion – within 10 business days after the application is received (for a condition conversion); or  (b) otherwise, within 10 business days after notice of the assessment level decision is given to the applicant. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 240(2)    | Power to be satisfied the proposed amendment is necessary or desirable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 240(3)    | In certain circumstances, power to make any other amendments to the conditions of the environmental authority it considers:  (a) relate to the subject matter of the proposed amendment; and  (b) are necessary or desirable.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 242(1)(b) | In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |             | Power to within 5 business days after the decision is made, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 247(1)      | Power to, within 20 business days after the day the amalgamation application is received, decide to:  (a) approve the application; or  (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority or amalgamated project authority—refuse the application.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | · /4/1/11C1 | Power to be satisfied there is an appropriate degree of integration between the activities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |             | Power to be satisfied the relevant activities for the existing environmental authorities are being carried out as a single integrated operation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 248(b)      | In certain circumstances, power to issue to the applicant:  (a) if the application is for an amalgamated corporate authority – an amalgamated corporate authority; or  (b) if the application is for an amalgamated local government authority – an amalgamated local government authority; or  (c) if the application is for an amalgamated project authority – an amalgamated project authority. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |             | Power to, within 10 business days after refusing an amalgamation application, give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 250C(a)   | Power to de-amalgamate the relevant authority within 15 business days after receiving a de-amalgamation application that complies with section 250B.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 254(1)    | Power to consider each transfer application and decide to: (a) approve the transfer; or (b) refuse the transfer.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 255(1)(b) | In certain circumstances, power to issue the amended environmental authority (the <i>transferred environmental authority</i> ) to each holder.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 255(2)    | In certain circumstances, power to, within 10 business days after the decision is made, give the existing holder and the proposed holder written notice of the decision. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 258(2)    | In certain circumstances, power to by written notice (a <i>surrender notice</i> ), require the holder of the environmental authority to make a surrender application.    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 261(2)    | In certain circumstances, power to approve a surrender application for part of the environmental authority.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 264(2)(a) | Power to agree to a methodology.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 265       | Power to ask the applicant, by written request, to give further information needed to assess the surrender application.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 266(1)     | Power to decide to: (a) approve the surrender application; or (b) refuse the surrender application.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 269(a)     | Power to be satisfied the conditions of the environmental authority have been complied with.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 269(b)(i)  | Power to be satisfied the land on which each relevant activity for the environmental authority has been carried out has been satisfactorily rehabilitated. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 269(b)(ii) | Power to be satisfied the land will be satisfactorily rehabilitated under a transitional environmental program.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 269(c)     | Power to be satisfied of another circumstance prescribed by regulation.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 275(a)(ii) | In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant written notice of the decision.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 275(b)     | In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 278(1)     | In certain circumstances, power to cancel or suspend an environmental authority .                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 280(1)    | Power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 281       | Power to consider any written representation made within the stated period by the environmental authority holder.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 282(1)    | In certain circumstances, power to believe a ground exists to take the proposed action.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 282(1)(a) | In certain circumstances, power to suspend the environmental authority for no longer than the proposed suspension period.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 282(1)(b) | In certain circumstances, power to either cancel the environmental authority or suspend it for a fixed period.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 282(3)    | Power to decide not to take the proposed action and, if so, give the environmental authority holder written notice of the decision.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 283(1)    | Power to give the environmental authority holder an information notice about the decision.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 283(2)    | In certain circumstances, power to give written notice of the decision to the chief executive administering the resource legislation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 284C    | Power to decide whether to approve the application or refuse the application.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to give the holder of the environmental authority written notice of the decision.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In certain circumstances, power to give the holder an information notice about the decision.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 287     | Power to agree with the holder in writing to a shorter period.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to, by condition of an environmental authority, require the holder of the environmental authority to give the administering authority financial assurance. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 292(2)  | Power to be satisfied the condition is justified.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to require a financial assurance to remain in force until satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to decide the amount and form of financial assurance required under a condition of an environmental authority.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 295(2)(c) | Power to agree with the holder of the environmental authority to a further period.                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | Power to form an opinion as to the amount that represents the total of likely costs and expenses that may be incurred taking action to rehabilitate or restore and protect the environment because of environmental harm that may be caused by the activity. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 296       | Power to, within 5 business days after making a decision under section 295(1), give an information notice about the decision to the holder of the environmental authority.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 299(2)    | Power to must give written notice to the entity who gave the financial assurance.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 300       | Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the entity who gave the financial assurance.                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 301(1)    | Power to decide whether to make a claim on or realise the financial assurance.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 301(2)    | In certain circumstances, power to give the entity an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | Power to, by written notice, require the applicant to give it a compliance statement for the financial assurance before deciding the application.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 305(1)(a) | Power to approve or refuse the application.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 305(3)    | Power to be satisfied no claim is likely to be made on the assurance.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 305(5)    | Power to withhold making a decision under subsection (1).                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 306(1)    | In certain circumstances, power to, at any time, require the holder of an environmental authority or small scale mining tenure for which financial assurance has been given to change the amount of the financial assurance. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | Power to give written notice to the holder of the environmental authority or small scale mining tenure.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to consider any written submissions made by the holder within the stated period.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to give the environmental authority holder a written notice complying with subsection (3) (an <i>annual notice</i> ).                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 310(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to change the anniversary day, for an environmental authority for which an annual fee is prescribed under a regulation, to another day (the <i>new day</i> ).                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 311     | Power to decide whether or not to change the anniversary day to the new day.                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 312     | Power to give the holder:<br>(a) if the decision is to change the day – written notice of the decision; or<br>(b) if the decision is not to change the day – an information notice about the<br>decision.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 314(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to require the holder of the environmental authority to:  (a) make a site-specific application for a new environmental authority under part 2; or  (b) make an amendment application for the authority under part 7. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to give written notice of the proposed requirement to the holder of the environmental authority.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 314(5)  | Power consider any representations made by the holder within the stated period.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to ask any entity for advice, comment or information about an application made under this chapter at any time.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 320DB(1) | Power to give the administering authority written notice of the activity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 320DB(2) | Power to give the administering authority written notice of  (a) the nature of the event or change in the condition and the circumstances in which the event or change happened or is happening; or  (b) within 24 hours after becoming aware of the event or change in condition of the land.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 322(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the holder of an environmental authority to: (a) conduct or commission an audit (an environmental audit) about a stated matter concerning a relevant activity; and (b) give the administering authority an environmental report on the audit. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 322(2)   | Power to be reasonably satisfied the audit is necessary or desirable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 323(1)   | Power to be satisfied that:  (a) a person is, or has been, contravening:  (i) a regulation; or  (ii) an environmental protection policy; or  (iii) an agricultureal ERa standard; or  (iv) a transition environmental program; or                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 323(2)   | Power to, by written notice (also an audit notice), require the person to:  (a) Conduct or commission an audit (also an environmental audit) about the matter; and  (b) give the administering authority an environmental report about the audit.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326B(1)  | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that:  (a) an event has happened causing environmental harm while an activity was being carried out; or  (b) an activity or proposed activity is causing, or is likely to cause environmental harm.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326B(2)  | Power to, by written notice (an investigation notice), require the person who has carried out, is carrying out or is proposing to carry out the activity to:  (a) conduct or commission an investigation (an environmental investigation) about the event or activity; and  (b) submit an environmental report about the investigation to the authority. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326BA(1) | Power to be satisfied that circumstances contained in subsection (a) – (c) apply to the land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326BA(2) | Power to give written notice (an investigation notice) requiring a prescribed responsible person for the land to:  (a) conduct or commission an investigation; and  (b) give the administering authority an investigation report.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326F(2)  | Power to, by written notice, ask the recipient to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the environmental report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326G(4)  | Power to decide to accept the report or to refuse to accept the report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326G(5)  | Power to be satisfied that the report does not adequately address the relevant matters for the environmental investigation to which the report relates.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326G(7)    | In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (6) for making the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326G(7)(a) | Power to be satisfied that there are special circumstances for extending the time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326G(8)    | Power to give the recipient written notice of the decision within 5 business days after making the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326H       | Power to do one or more of the following:  (a) require the recipient to prepare and submit a transitional environmental program to it;  (b) if the recipient is the holder of an environmental authority – amend the conditions of the authority;  (c) serve an environmental protection order on the recipient; or  (d) take any other action it considers appropriate. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326l(2)    | Power to require the recipient to conduct or commission another environmental investigation and submit a report on the investigation to it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 326l(3)    | Power to give written notice to the recipient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 332(1)     | Power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program as a condition of an environmental authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person or public authority to prepare and submit for approval a draft transitional environmental program.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 334A(1) | Power to, by written notice, ask the person or public authority that submitted the draft transitional environmental program to give further information needed to decide whether to approve the draft program.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 336(1)  | Power to invite a person or public authority that has submitted a draft transitional environmental program and another person who has made a submission under section 335 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 about the transitional environmental program, to a conference to help in deciding whether or not to approve the program. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to give written notice to all persons invited to attend a conference of when and where the conference is to be held.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 336(3)  | If its considered impracticable to give notice to all persons invited to attend a conference, the power to give notice of the conference by publishing a notice in the newspapers you decide.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to appoint an independent person to mediate a conference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to ask any person for advice, comment or information about a submission for approval of a transitional environmental program at any time.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 337(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program within the specified time period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 337(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to extend the period mentioned in subsection (1) for making the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 337(2)  | Power to gives an information notice about the decision to extend to the person or public authority that submitted the program and any submitters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 338(1)  | In deciding whether to approve or refuse to approve a draft program or the conditions (if any) of the approval, the power to:  (a) comply with any relevant regulatory requirement; and  (b) subject to paragraph (a), consider the specified criteria.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 339(1)  | Power to:  (a) approve a draft transitional environment program:  (i) as submitted; or  (ii) as amended at the request, or with the agreement, of the administering authority; or  (b) refuse to approve a draft transitional environmental program.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 339(2)  | Power to impose on an approval of a draft transitional environmental program:  (a) any conditions the authority must impose under a regulatory requirement;  (b) a condition requiring the holder of the approval to give an amount of financial assurance as security for compliance with the transitional environmental program and any conditions of the program; and  (c) any other conditions the administering authority considers appropriate. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 340(1)     | Power to , within 8 business days after making a decision under section 339, give the person or public authority that submitted the program a written notice about the decision.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 340(2)(b)  | If the program is approved, power to state any conditions imposed on the approval by the administering authority.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 340(2)(c)  | If the program is approved, power to state the day the approval ends.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 340(3)     | If the program is refused, or approved with conditions, power to give an information notice.                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 342(2)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider and decide whether to approve a draft transitional environmental program if satisfied there has been substantial compliance with the Environmental Protection Act 1994. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 343A(2)(B) | In certain circumstances, power to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the environmental authority including the note.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344(3)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an amendment of an approval for a transitional environmental program for an environmentally relevant activity.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344(4)     | Without limiting the matters to be considered in deciding an application, the power to have regard to the specified criteria.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | Power to may recover the reasonable costs or expenses of taking the action by making a claim on or realising the financial assurance or part of it.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344A(3)    | Power to give written notice to the person who gave the financial assurance.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | Power to consider any written representations made within the stated period by the person who gave the financial assurance.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | Power to, within 10 business days after the end of the stated period, decide whether to make a claim on or realise the financial assurance.                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344C(2)    | Power to, within 5 business days after making the decision, give the person an information notice about the decision.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | Power to cancel the approval for a transitional environmental program for the reasons provided in that subsection.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344E(1)(b) | Power to be satisfied the approval holder has: (i) disposed of the place or business to which the program relates; or (ii) ceased the activity to which the program relates. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344E(2)(a) | Power to give a notice stating the details of the cancellation to the approval holder.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 344F(2)(a) | Power to withdraw the notice by another written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | Power to give the holder of the environmental authority a copy of the authority that does not include the note.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 352(1)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to a person of: (a) receiving a program notice; and (b) the day by which a draft transitional environmental program dealing with the activity must be submitted for approval. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Court for an order that section<br>353(1) does not apply to the person for any continuation of the original offence.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 357E(1)    | Power to:  (a) grant the application for a temporary emissions licence:  (i) as submitted;  (ii) on different terms than have been requested in the application; or  (b) refuse to grant the application for a temporary emissions licence.    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |            | Power to impose conditions on the temporary emissions licence it considers are necessary or desirable.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 357F       | Power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision if the decision is to:  (a) grant the application on different terms than have been requested in the application: or  (b) refuse the application.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 357J      | In certain circumstances, power to amend, cancel or suspend a temporary emissions licence.                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 358       | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue an order (an environmental protection order) to a person.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 359       | Before deciding to issue an environmental protection order, the power to consider the standard criteria.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 445(1)(c) | In the specified circumstances, the power to appoint an authorised person.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 445(2)    | Power to appoint an employee of a local government to be an authorised person                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 448       | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue an identity card to each authorised person appointed.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 451(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice under section 451 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to a person requiring the person to give information relevant to the administration and enforcement of the Environmental Protection Act 1994. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 454(1)            | Power to believe on reasonable grounds land is contaminated land                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | <b>454</b> (3)(b) | Power to give written notice to the owner and occupier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 458(2)            | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice of an application made under section 458(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to:  (a) the owner of the land; and (b) if the owner is not the occupier of the land - the occupier; and (c) if the application is for an order to carry out work mentioned in section 458(1)(a) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994: (i) the environmental authority holder; or (ii) transitional environmental program approval holder; or (iii) the registered operator. (d) if the application is for an order to take actions required under a clean-up notice – the recipient of the notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |                   | In the specified circumstances, the power to direct the destruction or disposal of a forfeited thing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 490               | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a certificate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |                   | Power to carry out work or take any other action reasonably necessary to fulfil the requirements of an order made against a person under section 502.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 507(1)   | Power to accept an enforceable undertaking.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 507(3)   | Power to give written notice of:  (a) administering authority's decision to accept or reject the enforceable undertaking; and  (b) the reasons for the decision.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 507(4)   | Power to form a reasonable belief that the undertaking will:  (a) secure compliance with the Act; and  (b) enhance the protection of the environment.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 509(1)   | Power to give written agreement to:<br>(a) withdraw the undertaking; or<br>(b) vary the undertaking.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |          | Power to amend an enforceable undertaking with the written agreement of the person who made the undertaking.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |          | Power to: (a) amend an enforceable undertaking to correct a clerical or formal error; and (b) give written notice of the amendment to the enforceable undertaking. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |          | Power to amend or suspend an enforceable undertaking if the administering authority is satisfied of the requirements in paragraphs (a) – (d).                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | £ 512/2\ | Power to give a notice stating proposed action in respect of the enforceable undertaking.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 512(4)  | Power to consider written representations.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 512(5)  | Power to decide to take action under the section.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to give an information notice about the decision within 10 business days after making the decision.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 512(7)  | Power to give written notice of a decision not to take action.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to apply to the Magistrates Court for an order about contravention of enforceable undertaking.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | Power to delegate their powers under this Act to an appropriately qualified employee of the local government.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a longer period within which an application for a review of an original decision must be made. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 521(5)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to, within the decision period for a review of an original decision:  (a) review the original decision; and  (b) consider any submissions properly made by a recipient of a review notice; and  (c) make a decision (the review decision) to:  (i) confirm or revoke the original decision; or  (ii) vary the original decision in a way considered appropriate. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 521(8)  | Within 10 business days after making a review decision, the power to give written notice of the review decision to the applicant and persons who were given notice of the original decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 531(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to may appeal against the decision to the<br>Court.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 544(1)  | Power to approve forms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 568       | Power to, subject to the terms of an approval under division 2:  (a) conduct environmental audits and prepare environmental reports about audits under chapter 7, part 2, division 2; and  (b) evaluate site investigation reports, validation reports, draft site management plans and draft amendments of site management plans prepared under chapter 7, part 8 against criteria prescribed under a regulation (the prescribed criteria) and:  (i) if the report or plan does not comply with the prescribed criteria—prepare a report about the evaluation; or  (ii) if the report or plan complies with the prescribed criteria—provide written certification that it complies with the criteria; and  (c) audit or evaluate another matter or thing prescribed under a regulation and prepare a report or written certification about the audit or evaluation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 620(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to change or cancel a condition of a environmental authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 620(5)(b) | In the specified circumstances, if a condition has changed or cancelled, the power to, within the specified time period, give the registered operator: (i) a copy of the development conditions as applying after the change or cancellation; and (ii) a registration certificate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 621(1)    | Power to, for an activity being carried out under an environmental authority mentioned in section 619(1) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, give to the person carrying out the activity:  (a) if the activity was carried out at 1 location - a development approval for the location; or  (b) if the activity was carried at more than 1 location and is not a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity - a development approval for each location; or  (c) if the activity is a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity - a development approval for a mobile and temporary environmentally relevant activity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 621(2)    | If the person carrying out the activity does not have a registration certificate for the activity, the power to also give the person a registration certificate for the activity.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 621(4)    | If you act under section 621(1) or (2) of the Environmental Protection Act 1994, the power to give the person carrying out the activity an information notice about your decision to give the approval or approval and certificate.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 623(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a registered operator a notice stating that you are satisfied that the risk of environmental harm from carrying out the activity is no longer insignificant.                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 626(3)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give a stated document or information relevant to an application.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 634(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to amend a condition about financial assurance imposed under Part 7, Chapter 13 of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 to require the giving of replacement financial assurance, in a form and amount decided by you. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 671(2)    | Power to consider, or continue to consider, the draft transitional environment program and decide whether to approve an existing draft transitional environment program under the unamended Act.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 697(1)    | Power to decide whether to approve the application or refuse the application.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994 | 698(1)    | In certain circumstances, power to: (a) amend the environmental authority to give effect to the conversion; and (b) issue the amended environmental authority to the applicant.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 698(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to give the applicant an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 698B    | Power to approve an application to convert the surrendered registration certificate to an environmental authority that has been suspended under chapter 5, part 11A (a <i>conversion application</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 699(4)  | Power to amend the environmental authority to impose a condition about financial assurance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 699(5)  | Power to give written notice of the amendment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 701(2)  | Power to amend the new authority to impose conditions consistent with the environmental management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008  The Purpose of this Act  The objective of this Act is to protect Queensland's environment while allowing for development that improves the total quality of life, both now and in the future, in a way that maintains the ecological processes on which life depends. |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 19B     | Power to consider the following assessment benchmarks:  (a) an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objectives and performance outcomes stated in schedule 5, part 3, table 2;  (b) the standard criteria;  (c) if the concurrence ERA is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area — the impacts of the activity on the environmental attributes for the area under the Regional Planning Interests Act 2014. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 51(1)   | When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, other than a prescribed ERA, power to: a) carry out an environmental objective assessment (to be carried out in accordance with Schedule 5, Part2) against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 5, part 3, tables 1 and 2; b) consider the environmental values declared under this regulation; ba) if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area — consider the impacts of the activity on the environmental attributes for the area under the Regional Planning Interests Act 2014; c) consider each of the following under any relevant environmental protection policies: (i) the management hierarchy; (ii) environmental values; (iii) quality objectives; (iv) the management intent; and d) consider the matters of national environmental significance. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 51(2)   | For an environmental management decision relating to a prescribed ERA, power to: a) carry out an environmental objective assessment (to be carried out in accordance with Schedule 5, Part2) against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 5, part 3, table 1; and b) consider the matters mentioned in subsection (1)(b), (ba) and (c).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 52(1)   | When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, power to consider imposing conditions about the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 53(1)   | When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, power to consider whether to impose conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 53(2)         | Power to consider the specified matters when considering whether to impose a monitoring condition.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 58(2)         | When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve the release of water or waste to a referable wetland or a significant coastal wetland for treatment, power to refuse to grant the application after considering the specified matters. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 63(2)         | When making an environmental management decision relating to an activity that involves, or may involve, the release of waste directly to groundwater, power to refuse to grant the application after consideration of the specified matters.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 64l(2)        | In certain circumstances the power to notify the administering authority of the change in the waste type within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 64l(3)(a)-(e) | In certain circumstances, the power within 10 business days after receiving the test results for the retesting of the waste, to prepare and give the administrating authority a written report specifying state matters.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 64J(1)        | Power for each load of tested waste transported to a receiver to record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 64J(2)        | Power to in certain circumstances, to give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 65(2)         | Power to, in certain circumstances, make a record of the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 65(3)      | Power to, in certain circumstances, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81U(1)(b)  | Power to enter a written agreement with another person (the agent) to do the thing for the waster handler.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81W(1)     | Power to apply to the administering executive for approval of a particular way of giving prescribed information to the administering authority under division 3.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81X(1)     | Power to apply to the administering executive for a consignment number for a number of matters.                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81Y(1)     | Power to apply to the administering authority for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste to this part applies.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZF(1)(b) | Power to require the owner or occupier of relevant premises in the local government area, to supply at the relevant premises, enough waste containers, other than standard general waster containers, to contain the general waste produced at the relevant premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZF(2)    | Power to consider reasonable, the number of standard general waste containers required at the relevant premises.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZG(1)(a) | Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container other than a standard general waste container.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section        | Description                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZH(1)(a)     | Power to require a waste container supplied for the premises to be kept at a particular place at the premises.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZH(2)(a)     | Power to arrange to collect waste from the container at the place.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZI(2)        | Power to require the prescribed person to ensure certain things are supplied at the premises.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZI(2)(a)(i)  | Power to require the level of an elevated stand for the holding of all waste containers.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZI(2)(a)(ii) | Power to require drainage of an imperviously paved area where all waste containers can be placed.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZJ(2)        | Power to give a written notice to the occupier of the relevant premises stating a number of matters listed in s81ZJ(2)(a) – (c).       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZK(2)(a)     | Power to approve and give written approval to the owner or occupier of the relevant premises for depositing or disposing of the waste. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZK(2)(b)     | Power to impose conditions on the approval.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZL(1)    | Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises where there is industrial waste to do a number of things as set out in section 81ZL(1)(a) – (c).                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZL(1)(a) | Power to require the number of industrial waste containers to be supplied at the premises for storing the waste at the premises safely, efficiently and without causing a nuisance. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZL(1)(b) | Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises to keep the waste containers at a place at the premises.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZL(4)    | Power to approve a type of container as an industrial waste container for the storing of industrial waste at the premises within the local government area.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZM       | Power to require the occupier of the relevant premises where there is industrial waste to treat the waste to a standard.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZM       | Power to approve the standard to treat waste for the occupier of the relevant premises where there is industrial waste.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZQ(1)    | Power to consent to the matters set out in section 81ZQ(1)(a) – (c).                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 81ZR(2)(b) | Power to give reasonable instructions to a person to deal with waste.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 133     | Power to require the holder of a relevant authority to pay the authority the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 150(3)  | In the specified circumstances, as soon as practicable after commencement, power to:  (a) give the holder of the registration certificate a notice stating that, under this regulation, the activity is no longer an environmentally relevant activity; and  (b) from the anniversary day of the registration certificate, the holder no longer needs a registration certificate to carry out the activity.                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 151(2)  | In the specified circumstances, as soon as practicable after commencement, power to give the holder of a relevant authority a notice stating that:  (a) under this regulation, the activity is still an environmentally relevant activity;  (b) the provision of schedule 2 applicable to the holder's activity;  (c) from the anniversary day of the relevant authority, the holder is taken to have a relevant authority to carry out the activity mentioned in the provision of schedule 2 applicable to the holder's activity.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 | 153(2)  | In the specified circumstances, as soon as practicable after commencement, power to give the holder of an environmental authority a notice stating that:  (a) under this regulation, the activity is still an environmentally relevant activity;  (b) the provision of schedule 5 or 6 applicable to the holder's activity;  (c) from the anniversary day of the former environmental authority, the holder is taken to have an environmental authority to carry out the activity mentioned in the provision of schedule 5 or 6 applicable to the holder's activity. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |         | ā.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                                                                      |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 21(4)   | Power to consider the specified benchmarks under section 22(2).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 35(1)   | Power to when making an environmental management decision relating to an environmentally relevant activity, other than the prescribed ERA; (a) carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1 and 2; and (b) consider the environmental values declared under this regulation; and (c) if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – consider the impacts of the activity on the environmental attributes for the area under the Regional Planning Interests Act 2014; and (d) consider each of the following under any relevant environmental protection policies- (i) the management hierarchy; (ii) environmental values; (iii) quality objectives; (iv) the management intent; and (e) if the bilateral agreement requires the matters of national environmental significance to be consider- consider those matters. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 35(3)   | In the specified circumstances, power to: (a) carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objective and performance outcomes mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1; and (b) consider the matters mentioned n subsection (1)(b), (c) and (d).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 35(4)   | In the specified circumstances, power to:  (a)carry out an environmental objective assessment against the environmental objectives for water and groundwater mentioned in schedule 8, part 3, division 1, to the extent the performance outcomes for the environmental objectives relate to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef;  (b)consider each environmental value, declared under this regulation, to the extent the value relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; and  (c)if the activity is to be carried out in a strategic environmental area – consider the impacts of the activity on each environmental attribute for the area under the Regional Planning Interests act 2014, to the extent the attribute relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering the water of the Great Barrier Reef; and  (d)consider each of the following matters under a relevant environmental protection policy, to the extent the matter relates to fine sediment, or dissolved inorganic nitrogen, entering water of the Great Barrier Reef:  (i)the management hierarchy;  (ii)environmental values;  (iii)quality objectives;  (iv)the management intent. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 36(1)   | Power to, when making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, consider whether to impose conditions about each of the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 37(1)   | Power to, when making an environmental management decision relating to an activity, consider whether to impose monitoring conditions about the release of contaminants from the activity on the receiving environment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 37(2)   | Power to, when considering whether to impose a monitoring condition, consider the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 40(2)   | n the specified circumstances, power to refuse to grant an application if the<br>authority considers that, because of the activity, the wetland may be destroyed<br>or reduced in size or the biological integrity of the wetland may not be<br>maintained. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 41(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to grant an application if the authority considers one of the specified matters to be relevant.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 41AA(3) | Power to consider the relevant activity will, or may, have a residual impact                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 51(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to notify the administering authority of the change in waste types within 24 hours after receiving the test results for the retesting                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 51(3)   | In the specified circumstances, within 10 business days of receiving the test results for the retesting of the waste, power to give the administering authority a written report stating the specified things.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 52(1)   | Power to, for each load of the waste transported to a receiver, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 52(2)   | Power to, before or when the load is given to a receiver, give the prescribed information for the load to the receiver.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 53(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to, before or when the receiver is given the load, record the prescribed information for the load in the approved form.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 53(3)     | In the specified circumstances, power to within 24 hours after becoming aware of an omission or inaccuracy in the prescribed information, give written notice of the omission or inaccuracy to the administering authority.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to enter into a written agreement with another person to do the thing for the waste handler.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the administering authority for a consignment number.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | Power to apply to the administering authority for an exemption for the transportation of trackable waste for which this part applies.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | Power to apply to the administering executive for a generator identification number.                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 101(1)(b) | Power to require the owner or occupier of a relevant premises in a local government area to supply at the relevant premises, enough waste containers, other than standard general waste containers, to store the general waste produced at the relevant premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 101(2)    | Power to determine the amount of standard general waste containers reasonably required at a premises, and to supply to the relevant premises that number of standard general waste containers.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 102(1)(a) | Power to require the occupier of a relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container than a standard general waste container.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 101(3)    | In the specified circumstance, power to recover the reasonable costs of supplying the container as a debt payable by the owner or occupier of the relevant premises to the local government.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 102(1)(a) | Power to require the occupier of a relevant premises to store general waste at the relevant premises in another type of waste container than a standard general waste container.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 103(1)(a) | In the specified circumstances, power to require that the occupier of serviced premises ensure that a waste container supplied for the premises is kept at a particular place at the premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to arrange to collect waste from the container at a place.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to require the person to ensure each of the specified things is supplied at the premises.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | Power to specify a level required by the local government for an elevated stand holding all waste containers.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | Power to require an imperviously paved area where all waste containers can be placed to be drained.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to give the occupier of the relevant premises a written notice stating the specified things.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 106(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, power to give a written approval (a relevant approval) to the owner or occupier of the relevant premises for depositing or disposing of the waste.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 106(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, power to impose conditions on the approval.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 107(1)    | Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to do the specified things.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 107(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to supply industrial waste containers at the premises.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 107(4)    | Power to approve a type of waste container for storing industrial waste at premises within the local government's area.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 108       | Power to determine the standard that industrial waste must be treated to for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 108       | Power to require the occupier of relevant premises where there is industrial waste to treat the waste to a standard for disposal of the waste at a waste facility.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019 | 112(1)    | Power to consent to a person: (a) entering the facility other than to deposit waste; or (b) remaining on the facility after depositing waste; or (c) interfering with waste at, or removing the waste from, the facility. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                    | Section                                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019                                                                       | 113(2)(a)                                     | In the specified circumstances, the power to display signs giving reasonable directions at the facility,                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019                                                                       | 113(2)(b)                                     | In the specified circumstances, the power to give reasonable instructions to a person who transports and delivers waste to the waste facility                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019                                                                       | 113(2)(c)                                     | In the specified circumstances, the power to request the person who transports and delivers waste to waste facility to give information to the owner or operator about the type and amount of waste being delivered.      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Environmental Protection Regulation 2019                                                                       | 173(2)                                        | Power to require, by written notice, the holder of a relevant authority to pay the authority the difference between the annual fee and the reduced annual fee.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990  The Purpose of this Act An Act to establish the Queensland Fire and Emer | rgency Service, to establish a fund for parti | cular purposes, to provide for the prevention of and response to fires and emerge                                                                                                                                         | ency                    |                                                                      |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990                                                                           | 104SG(2)                                      | Power to nominate persons as assessors.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990                                                                           | 104SI(2)(b)(ii)                               | Power to nominate persons as assessors to assist QCAT in proceedings mentioned in s104SG(1).                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990                                                                           | 105(1) 'Prescribed property' paragraph (b)    | In the specified circumstances, power to determine that a portion of a parcel of land separately held by an owner should be classed as a separate parcel for the purposes of Part 10 of the Fire and Rescue Service 1990. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 112(2)  | In the specified circumstances, power to give the owner of each prescribed property within its area a levy notice.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 113(6)  | In certain circumstances, the power to amend the levy notice, to revoke the levy notice and give a new levy notice.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 117(3)  | The power to decide the way in which Council keeps the administration fee.                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 121(2)  | Power to refuse an application to pay an outstanding amount in instalments or grant an application to pay an outstanding amount in instalments subject to any conditions thought fit.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 126(1)  | Power to, by notice in writing, require an owner of prescribed property to pay an amount not exceeding an amount representing the prescribed per centum of the amount of arrears, by way of collection fee. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 134(2)  | Power to nominate a local controller of an SES unit.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 140     | Power to enter an agreement with the Commissioner that sets out responsibilities of each party in relation to the SES in the local government's area.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Fire and Emergency Services Act 1990 | 146(2)  | Power to nominate an ES unit co-ordinator of the ES unit.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                 | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Food Act 2006  The Purpose of this Act An Act to provide for matters relating to handling a |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 55       | Power to consider the application and decide to grant, or refuse to grant, the application.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 56(1)    | Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria are fulfilled.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 56(2)    | Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the auditor considers the food safety program complies with section 98.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 57       | Power to have regard to the specified matters in relation to the suitability of a person to hold a licence.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 58(a)    | In deciding whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business, the power to have regard to whether the premises comply with the food standards code, standard 3.2.3.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 58(b)    | In deciding whether premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business, the power to obtain and consider the written advice of an authorised person about whether or not the authorised person considers the premises are suitable for carrying on the business. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                               | 59(1)(a) | Power to make inquiries to decide the suitability of - (i) the applicant to hold a licence; and (ii) the premises for carrying on a licensable food business.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 59(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances power to give notice to the applicant requiring the applicant to provide the local government with further information or a document.       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 60(2)    | The power to give an applicant an information notice for the decision if the decision is to refuse.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 62(1)    | Power to consider more time is needed to make a decision about an application because of the complexity of matters that need to be considered in deciding the application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 62(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant that further consideration of the application is required.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 62(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the applicant on the day by which the application must be decided.                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 64       | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a provisional licence to the applicant.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 67       | Power to decide a term of a licence other than a provisional licence of not more than 3 years.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 68(1)    | Power to decide a term of provisional licence of not more than 3 months.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 68(2)    | Power to issue a notice to extend the term of licence.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to impose other reasonable conditions considered appropriate for the food business.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 69(2)(b) | Power to consider it necessary to impose a condition.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 69(3)    | Power to give an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 71       | Power to give the licensee notice of the imminent expiry of a licence.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 72(3)    | Power to consider the application and decide to renew, or refuse to renew, the licence.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 72(4)    | Power to have regard to the specified matters.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 72(5)    | Power to give an information notice to the licensee if the local government decides to refuse to renew the licence or impose conditions on the licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 73(3)   | Power to consider the application and decide to restore, or refuse to restore, the licence.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 73(4)   | Power to have regard to the specified matters.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 73(5)   | Power to give a person an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to restore the licence, or impose conditions on the licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 74(3)   | Power to consider the application and decide to amend, or refuse to amend, the licence.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 74(4)   | Power to amend a licence by changing the location of the premises from which the licensee proposes to carry on a licensable food business.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 74(5)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the premises are suitable for carrying on a licensable food business.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 74(6)   | Power to give a licensee a licence and an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to amend the licence.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 74(7)   | Power to give the licensee an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to impose conditions on the licence.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 75(1)    | In the specified circumstances power to require the applicant to give the local government further information or a document.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 78(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the specified matters regarding the suitability of a person to hold a licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 79(1)(a) | Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 79(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the licensee a show cause notice.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 80(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider all representations.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 81       | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that a ground no longer exists to suspend or cancel a licence.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 82(1)(b) | Power to form a belief that a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 82(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to suspend the licence for not longer than the proposed suspension period.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 82(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to cancel the licence or suspend it for a period.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 82(3)    | Power to give an information notice to the licensee for the decision if the local government decides to take action under s82(2).                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 83(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to suspend a licence immediately.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 83(2)(a) | Power to give an information notice to the licensee together with a show cause notice about the decision to suspend a licence.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 83(4)    | Power to give the licensee a licence.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 91(1)(b) | Power to consider that a licensee has done or omitted to do something, if done or omitted to be done in the first local government's area, would be a contravention of the conditions of the licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 91(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to advise the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done.                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 92(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to take action in relation to the thing done or omitted to be done by the licensee.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 97(1)   | Power to consider the application and decide to grant, or refuse to grant, the application.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 97(2)   | Power to be satisfy the licence has been destroyed, lost or stolen, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 97(3)   | Power to issue another licence to the applicant to replace the damage, destroyed, lost or stolen licence.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 97(5)   | Power to give an information notice to the applicant for the decision if the local government decides to refuse to grant the application.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 103(1)  | Power to consider the application and decide to accredit, or refuse to accredit, the food safety program.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 103(2)  | Power to obtain and consider the written advice of an auditor about whether or not the auditor considers the food safety program complies with the criteria in section 104. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 104     | Power to be satisfied that the food safety program meets the specified criteria.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 105(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant requiring the applicant to give further information or a document to a local government.          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 |           | Power to give an applicant an information notice for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to accredit a food safety program.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |           | Power to give an information notice to the applicant if the application is refused under section 107.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider more time is needed to make a decision.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice to the applicant of the specified matters.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the applicant on a day by which the application must be decided.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 109(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide how often the holder of the program must have compliance audits of the program conducted under this Act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |           | The power to give the holder of a food safety program an information notice for the decision.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 |           | In deciding the frequency of audits for subsection (2)(a), the power to have regard to the stated matters.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 110(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to change the frequency of compliance audits for a food safety program if considered necessary to make the change in the interest of public health or safety    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 110(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the results of a compliance or non-conformance audit of the program.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 110(3)  | The power to give an information notice for the decision to the holder of a food safety program if the local government decides to change the frequency of compliance audits for the food safety program. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 110(4)  | Power to give the holder of a food safety program a notice of change if the local government decides to change the frequency of compliance audits for the food safety program.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 112(4)  | Power to consider the application and decide to approve, or refuse to approve, the amendment.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 112(5)  | Power to be satisfied that the stated criteria are fulfilled.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 112(6)  | Power to give an information notice to an applicant for a decision if the local government decides to refuse to approve an amendment.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 113(1)  | In the specified circumstances power to require the applicant to give the local government further information or a document.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 114(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to direct the holder of a food safety program to amend the program.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 114(2)    | Power to give a notice to the holder of a food safety program for a direction under section 114(1).                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 114(3)(c) | Power to give an information notice with a notice of direction made under section 114(2).                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 115(2)    | Power to be satisfied that the amendment complies with the direction under section 114.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 118(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that a ground exists to cancel the accreditation of a food safety program and to give the holder of the program a show cause notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 119(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider all representations.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 120       | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that a ground no longer exists to cancel the accreditation.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 121(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief that— (i) a ground still exists to cancel the accreditation; and (ii) cancellation of the accreditation is warranted.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Food Act 2006 | 121(2)        | Power to cancel the accreditation.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 121(3)        | Power to give the holder of a food safety program an information notice for the decision if the local government decides to take action under section 121(2). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 168(2)        | Power to appoint an employee of the local government as an authorised person.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 168(3)        | Power to appoint an employee of the local government as an authorised person.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 193(6)        | Power to consider appropriate how a thing forfeited to the local government may be dealt with.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | <b>222(b)</b> | Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an injunction under the part is necessary.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 223           | Power to apply to the District Court for an injunction in relation to the conduct.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Food Act 2006 | 238(2)        | Power to extend the time for applying for the review.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Food Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 239(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a further decision after reviewing the original decision.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 239(2)    | Power to give an applicant a notice of the review decision.                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 255(1)(b) | Power to apply to the Court for an order against a person for the payment of the costs, that the state or local government has incurred in taking a thing or doing something during the investigation of an offence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 258(1)    | Power to consider appropriate the way in which the local government may deal with a thing that becomes local government's property.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 258(2)    | Power to destroy or dispose of a thing.                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Food Act 2006                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 277(2)    | Power to approve forms for the use by the local government under this Act.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Food Production (Safety) Act 2000  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to establish Safe Food Production QLD and provide for food safety matters relating to the production of primary produce, and for other purposes. |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Food Production (Safety) Act 2000                                                                                                                                                                                   | 83(1)(c)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve the appointment of an employee of Council as an authorised officer by Safe Food.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation                                                                                  | Section       | Description                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Housing Act 2003 The Purpose of this Act An Act about the provision of housing and related i |               |                                                                                      |                         |                                                                      |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 25(1)         | Power to enter into an agreement with the chief executive for funding.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 26(2)(b)      | Power to provide a written response to the chief executive.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 37B(1)©       | Power to apply to the registrar for registration on the state register.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 37G(1)(a)     | Power to apply to the registrar for the cancellation of the provider's registration. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 37H(6)(a)(ii) | Power to agree in writing with the registrar the relevant day.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 37H(6)(b)(ii) | Power to agree with the registrar in writing the relevant day.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |
| Housing Act 2003                                                                             | 38C(4)(b)     | Power to request an extension of time in a notice of intent from the Registrar.      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |  |



| Legislation             | Section   | Description                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Housing Act 2003        | 38H(b)(i) | Power to consent to the disclosure of information by the registrar as the person from whom the information was obtained.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Housing Act 2003        | 65        | Power to apply to the chief executive for a review of a decision.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Housing Regulation 2015 |           |                                                                                                                                          |                         |                                                                      |
| Housing Regulation 2015 | 15(1)     | Power to accept an application, in the approved form, from a person for a social housing service.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Housing Regulation 2015 | 18(2)     | Power to give the chief executive information, in the approved form, about each funded property for the service.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Housing Regulation 2015 | 19(3)     | Power to comply with a request made under section 19(2) within the time stated in the notice.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Housing Regulation 2015 |           | Power to consult with the chief executive about the most appropriate method for transferring or otherwise disposing of a relevant asset. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Housing Regulation 2015 | 37(3)     | Power to seek the Chief Executive's written consent to transfer or otherwise dispose of a relevant asset in a particular way.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Version 2022.01 Page 109 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| eavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) he Purpose of this Act he object of this Law is to establish a national scheme for facilitating and regulating the use of heavy vehicles on roads in a way that— a) promotes public safety; and b) manages the impact of heavy vehicles on the environment, road infrastructure and public amenity; and c) promotes industry productivity and efficiency in the road transport of goods and passengers by heavy vehicles; and d) encourages and promotes productive, efficient, innovative and safe business practices. |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 124(1)(b) | Power to consent to the grant of an exemption.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 139(1)(b) | Power to consent to a grant for an authorisation.                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 145(1)(b) | Power to consent to a grant under this section.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 156(1)    | Power to decide to give consent within the time specified and agree to a longer period for providing consent.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 156(2)(b) | Power to ask the Regulator for a longer period under subsection 156(1)(b) and power to consider a route assessment is necessary for deciding whether or not to give the consent under section 156(1). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 156(2)(c) | Power to be consulted about a Road Manager's decision to grant consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of           |  |



| Legislation                             | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 156(3)    | Power to decide not to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority and power to be satisfied of the things stated in section 156(3)(a) and (b).                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to give the Regulator a written statement that explains the Road<br>Manager's decision and complies with section 172.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to decide not to give the consent on the ground that the consent would be inoperative.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to decide to give the consent but the consent is inoperative without the other entity's approval.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 159(2)    | Power to notify the Regulator of the things stated in section 159(2)(a) and (b).                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority subject to the specified conditions.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 160(2)(a) | Power to give the regulator a written statement that explains the road manager's decision to give consent to the grant of the authority, subject to the condition and complies with section 172. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 161(1)    | Power to consent to the grant of an authority subject to conditions.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                             | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 161(2)  | Power to give a Regulator a written statement that explains the Road<br>Manager's decision to consent to the grant of an authority subject to conditions<br>which complies with section 172. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 162(1)  | Power to ask the Regulator to impose stated vehicle conditions on an authority.                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |         | Power to give the Regulator a Notice of Objection to the application under section 167 to a proposed replacement authority within the time specified.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 167(3)  | Power to give written notice to the Regulator that the Road Manager gives or refuses consent.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |         | Power to give consent to the grant of a mass or dimension authority for a trial period as set in that section.                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |         | Power to be satisfied the use of heavy vehicles on a road under the Authority in the circumstances set out in section 174(1)(a) – (c).                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |         | Power to ask the Regulator about the matters stated in section 174(2)(a)(ia) – (iii) and (2)(b).                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |         | Power to be satisfied the use of heavy vehicles on a road under the Authority will do the things stated in section 178(1)(a) –(c).                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                             | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 178(2)    | Power to ask the Regulator about the things stated in section 178(2)(a) and (b).                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to provide undertaking to the Regulator or an authorised officer (the promisee) in relation to a contravention or alleged contravention of the Law.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to at any time, with the written agreement of the promisee to withdraw the undertaking or change the undertaking.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 632(A)(4) | Power to introduce evidence of complying with this Law in a way that differs from the code but that provides a standard of safety or protection equivalent to or higher than the standard required in the code. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 664(2)    | Power to conduct the review as set out in section 664(2).                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) |           | Power to give an applicant a reasonable opportunity to make written or oral representations to the Reviewer.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 645(1)    | Power to make a review decision.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland) | 645(5)    | Power to give the Regulator notice of a review decision stating the decision and the reasons for the decision.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                        | Section             | Description                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heavy Vehicle National Law (Queensland)                            | 645(6)(ii)          | Power to agree with the Regulator to a longer period for a review of a reviewable decision.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)                        | National Regulation |                                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                                      |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation | 13(1)(b)            | Power to consent to the making of the declaration.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation | 13(3)               | Power to consent to the declarations subject to conditions.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation | 13(4)               | Power to give the Regulator written reasons for the Road Manager's decision to give consent to the making of the declaration subject to the conditions. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation | 18(1)               | Power to be satisfied of the matters stated in section 18(1)(a) to (c).                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation | 18(2)(a)            | In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to amend the declaration.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation | 18(2)(b)            | In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to cancel a declaration.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                        | Section          | Description                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation                                 | 24(1)(a)         | Power to require road conditions or travel conditions be imposed for a HML permit.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation                                 | <b>29(4)</b> (c) | Power to be consulted by the Regulator about giving consent to an amendment of a HML permit and power to consent to an amendment of the HML permit. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation                                 | 31(1)            | Power to be satisfied of the matters stated in section 31(1)(a) to (c).                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation                                 | 31(2)(a)         | Power to ask the Regulator to amend the HML permit in certain circumstances.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation                                 | 31(2)(b)         | In certain circumstances, power to ask the Regulator to cancel a HML permit.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading)<br>National Regulation                                 | 41(1)            | Power to consent to a declaration made under section 40.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Human Rights Act 2019 The Purpose of this Act An Act to respect, protect and promote human rights. |                  |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                                                      |
| Human Rights Act 2019                                                                              | 77               | Power to represent Council and make commitments on Council's behalf at all<br>Human Rights Commission conciliation conferences and negotiations     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 115 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                               | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Information Privacy Act 2009  The Purpose of this Act An Act to provide safeguards for the handling of pe |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | 29(1)        | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that noncompliance with the IPP is necessary in certain circumstances.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | 33(a)        | Power to agree with an individual to transfer an individual's personal information to an entity outside Australia                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | <b>33(c)</b> | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the transfer is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | 33(d)(i)     | Power to form a reasonable belief that the recipient of the personal information is subject to a law, binding scheme or contract that effectively upholds principles for the fair handling of personal information that are substantially similar to the IPPs or, if the agency is a healthy agency, the NPPs. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | 34(1)        | Power to enter into a <b>service arrangement</b> with a service provider.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | 44(3)        | Power to consider a person has an appropriate interest in the amendment of the personal information.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Information Privacy Act 2009                                                                              | 49(2)        | Power to consider a search for a document from a backup system is appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 50(2)    | Power to delegate the power to deal with an application to another officer of the agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 50(5)(b) | Power to appoint an appropriately qualified health care professional to make a health care decision in relation to the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 52(1)(b) | Power to decide that an application is outside the scope of this Act for 1 or more of the following reasons: (i) the document is not a document of an agency, or document of a Minister, for this chapter; (ii) the entity is not an agency for this chapter; (iii) the application is made to the information commissioner, RTI commissioner | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 52(2)    | Power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 53(2)    | Power to inform a person how an application does not comply with a relevant application requirement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 53(3)    | Power to give a reasonable opportunity to consult with a view to making application in a form complying with all relevant application requirements.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 53(6)    | Power to decide that an application does not comply with all relevant application requirements and to give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 54(2)    | Power to make reasonable efforts to inform the applicant of the matters set out in 54(2).                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 54(3)    | Power to give the applicant a reasonable opportunity to consult as mentioned in 54(2)(c).                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 54(5)(b) | Power to consider whether an application is an application that can be made under this Act and power to give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 55(1)    | At any time before a deemed decision is taken to have been made in relation to an access or amendment application, power to ask the applicant for a further specified period to consider the application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 55(3)    | Power to continue to consider the application and make a considered decision in relation to it in certain circumstances.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 56(1)    | Power to give access to a document of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency or person.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 56(3)(b) | Power to decide: (i) that a document is a document for this chapter; or (ii) that the information is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 56(3)(c) | Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision in 56(3)(b) to the applicant and the relevant third party.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 56(3)(d) | In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 56(4)    | Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under 56(3)(d).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 57(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to transfer an access or amendment application to another agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 57(2)(b) | Power to consent to a transfer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 59(2)    | Power to refuse to deal with an application without having identified any or all of the documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 60(1)    | Power to refuse to deal with an access or amendment application, or, if the agency or Minister is considering 2 or more access or amendment applications by the applicant, all the applications, if when using the power to consider the work involved in dealing with the application or all the applications would, if carried out:  (a) substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the agency from their | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 61(1)(a) | Power to give the applicant a written notice regarding its refusal to deal with an application under section 60.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 61(1)(b) | Power to give the applicant a reasonable opportunity to consult with the agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 61(1)(c) | Power to give the applicant any information that would help the making of an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 61(6)(b) | Power to agree upon a longer prescribed consultation period                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 62(3)    | In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with the later application to the extent it is for access to a document or documents sought under the first application.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 63(3)    | In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with the later application to the extent it is for amendment of a document or documents sought under the first application.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 65(a)    | In the specified circumstances, power to make a decision (a considered decision): (i) whether access is to be given to the document; and (ii) if access is to be given – whether any access charge must be paid before access is given. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 65(b)    | Power to give written notice of a decision.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 66(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 68(1)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 69(2)    | Power to give a prescribed written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 70       | If a person makes an amendment application for a document, power to:  (a) consider the application and make a considered decision whether the amendment of the document is to be permitted; and  (b) give the person a written notice of the decision.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 71(2)    | Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 72(1)(a) | Power to refuse to amend a document if the agency is not satisfied:  (a) the personal information is inaccurate, incomplete, out of date or misleading; or  (b) the information sought to be amended is personal information of the applicant; or  (c) if the application is purportedly made by an agent, that the agent is suitably authorised to make the amendment application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | = /3(1)  | Power to give a prescribed written notice to the applicant for an amendment application of the decision on the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 74       | Power to make an amendment by:<br>(a) altering the personal information; or<br>(b) adding an appropriate notation to the personal information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 76(3)(b) | Power to give the applicant written notice of the nature of the notation.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 76(5)    | Power to decide the information to which the notice relates is not information in relation to which the applicant was entitled to apply to the agency for amendment of the document.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 76(5)(b) | In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 81(1)    | Power to consider whether an access charge for an access application should be waived.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 82(2)    | When deciding to waive any access charge for an application, power to consider:  (a) the applicant is the holder of a concessional card; and  (b) the applicant is not making the application for some other person who is seeking to avoid the payment of a charge. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 82(3)    | Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under 82(2) before the end of the processing period.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 87(1)    | In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period.                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 87(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under section 87(1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 88(1)   | Power to reasonably consider that a document will disclose to the applicant information that is not relevant to the access application for the document.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 88(2)   | Power to delete the irrelevant information from a copy of the document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 88(3)   | Power to decide that it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 89(c)   | Power to decide that an applicant would wish to be given access to a copy of a document and to give access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 90      | Power to decide that an applicant would wish to be given access to a copy of a document and to give access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 91(2)   | Power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of this act to give the applicant or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency, a summary of the applicant's personal information; and power to agree with the intermediary or the intermediary and applicant regarding conditions of use or disclosure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 |          | Power to make an agreement with an <i>information giver</i> for the disclosure of information given by that person.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 91(3)(b) | Power to make an agreement with another person other than the applicant, for the disclosure of information, if the summary of information contains personal information about the other person. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 92(2)    | Power to direct that access to a document is instead given to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 94(2)    | Power to review a reviewable decision and make a new decision.                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 97(2)    | Power to notify an applicant of a decision.                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 97(3)    | Power to give a prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 |          | In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the information commissioner to participate in the external review.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 |          | Power to apply to the commissioner to allow the agency further time to deal with the access or amendment application.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section | Description                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 112(2)  | Power to give the applicant for external review and the commissioner an additional statement.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 114(2)  | Power to give the commissioner a written transcript of words recorded or contained in the document.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 114(3)  | Power to give the commissioner a written document created using the equipment.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 115(1)  | Power to conduct a particular further search, or to conduct further searches, for a document.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 127(1)  | Power to apply to the information commissioner that a person be declared a vexatious applicant.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 131(1)  | Power to request the commissioner to refer a question of law arising on an external review to QCAT.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 132(1)  | Power to appeal to the Appeal Tribunal against the decision of the information commissioner on the external review. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 157(1)  | Power to apply to the information commissioner for an approval under this section.                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 159(1)    | If given a compliance notice, power to ask the information commissioner to extend the time within which it must take the action stated in the compliance notice.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 159(3)(b) | In the specified circumstances, power to give the commissioner an undertaking to take the stated action within the extended period.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 161(1)    | Power to apply to QCAT for a review of the decision of the information commissioner.                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 172(1)    | Power to agree on a resolution of the complaint.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 172(2)    | Power to ask the information commissioner to prepare a written record of the agreement.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 7(3)(a)   | Power to consider it is not required to amend personal information included in a document under the agency's control in a way asked for by the individual the subject of the personal information.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 10(1)(b)  | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the use of the information for the other purpose is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety, or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 10(1)(d)  | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the use of the information for the other purpose is necessary in certain circumstances.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 11(1)(c)     | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure is necessary to lessen or prevent a serious threat to the life, health, safety or welfare of an individual, or to public health, safety or welfare. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 11(1)(e)     | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the disclosure of the information is necessary in certain circumstances.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Information Privacy Act 2009 | 11(1)(f)(iv) | Power to be satisfied on reasonable grounds that the relevant entity will not disclose the personal information to another entity.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Industrial Relations Act 2016

#### The Purpose of this Act

The main purpose of this Act is to provide for a framework for cooperative industrial relations that—

- (a) is fair and balanced; and
- (b) supports the delivery of high quality services, economic prosperity and social justice for Queenslanders.

| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 28(1) | Power to decide to: (a) grant the request; (b) grant the request in part or subject to conditions; or (c) refuse the request. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 28(2) | Power to grant request, in part or subject to conditions, or refuse the request only on reasonable grounds.                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 28(3) | Power to give the employee written notice about its decision within 21 days after receiving the request.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 33(1) | Power to agree with employee when the employee is to take annual leave                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power where the employee and employer cannot agree, to decide when the employee is to take leave.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power where the employee and employer cannot agree, to give the employee at least 8 weeks written notice of the starting date of the leave.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to agree with employee that the employee take all or part of the employee's annual leave before becoming entitled to it.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to ask an employee to provide evidence that the employee has experienced domestic violence and need to take leave as a result.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to give the employee a reasonable opportunity to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the employee's position.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power in deciding whether to agree to an application for extension or part-time work, to consider the specified matters. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to advise the employee in writing of the employer's decision.                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 76(5)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to provide the employee with written reasons for refusing the application.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 92(1)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the replacement employee a written notice informing them of specified matters.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 110(2)(b) | Power to agree with an employee by a signed agreement that a payment may<br>be made                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 121(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to dismiss an employee.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 127(2)    | Power to apply to the commission to make an order reducing the amount of the redundancy pay to a stated amount the commission considers appropriate. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 165       | Power to enter into certified agreement.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 167(a)    | Power to consent to the making of a bargaining award.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 169(1)    | Power to negotiate with a view to a bargaining instrument being made.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 169(2)    | Power to give the specified persons a notice of intention of the proposer's intention to start negotiating.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section       | Description                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 172(2)        | Power to negotiate with the single bargaining unit.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 173(2)(a)     | Power to attend and participate in bargaining meetings.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 173(2)(b)     | Power to disclose relevant information, other than confidential or commercially sensitive information, in a timely way. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 173(2)(c)(i)  | Power to genuinely consider proposals made by the other parties and respond in a timely way.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 173(2)(c)(ii) | Power to genuinely consider proposals made by the other parties and give reasons for its response.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 173(3)        | Power to make an agreement about procedures or principles for the conduct of the bargaining process.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 175(1)(b)     | Power to ask the commission to help the parties reach agreement.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 175(2)        | Power to notify the commission that the parties intend to resume negotiating without the commission's help.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 178(1)    | Power to apply to the commission for arbitration of the matter.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 184(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission for a scope order in relation to a proposed bargaining instrument.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 189(1)    | Power to make an application to the commission to certify an agreement.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 190(2)    | In the specified circumstances under subsection 190(3), the power to make an application to the commission to make a bargaining award and terminate the relevant modern award. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 213(1)(a) | Power to propose to make a certified agreement.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 213(2)    | Power to apply to the commission for a decision under subsection (3).                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 223(1)    | Power to apply to the commission to extend the bargaining instrument's nominal expiry date                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 225(1)    | Power to apply to the commission to amend a bargaining instrument.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to apply to the commission to amend the bargaining award so the award applies to the proposed new party.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission to terminate the certified agreement or arbitration determination.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission to terminate the certified agreement or arbitration determination.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to give a notice of intention to all other persons to whom the agreement or determination applies.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to take protected industrial action for the proposed bargaining instrument, subject to specified conditions in this part.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 236(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power in specified circumstances to give written notice of the intention to take industrial action to all of the negotiating parties of the proposed bargaining instrument.          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to instead of giving written notice, take any other reasonable steps to notify employees of the intended action.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 240(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power in specified circumstances, to apply to the commission for an order to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for a proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 241(1)        | In the specified circumstances, the power in specified circumstances, to apply to the commission to suspend or terminate protected industrial action for a proposed bargaining instrument being engaged in or threatened to be engaged in.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 242(2)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the registrar for a certificate stating that the employer need not negotiate with an employee organisation.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 261(2)        | Power to give the registrar written notice of the dispute.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | <b>263(a)</b> | Power to request the commission to act as mediator in an industrial cause, whether or not it is within the jurisdiction of the commission                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 269(1)        | Power to apply to the commission to make an order for a contravention of section 268.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 329(1)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to dismiss the employees if the employer as soon as practicable after making the decision notifies the specified persons.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 330(1)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to consult with each employee organisation of which any of the employee's is a member in relation to specified matters.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 333(1)        | Power to stand down an employee on a day, or for part of a day, when the employee can not be usefully employed because of something that happened:  (a) for which the employer is not responsible; or  (b) over which the employer has no control. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 5 341(1) | Power to keep an employee register that contains the specified information for each employee.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 347(2)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to employee request to inspect the time and wages record.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 371(5)   | Power before making a deduction from wages, to give the employee written acknowledgment of the employee's non-written consent authorising the deduction.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |          | Power to apply to the commission for and interpretation of an industrial instrument other than a certified agreement or bargaining award.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to ask the commission to assist the parties n negotiating or resolving a matter relevant to the industrial cause          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |          | Power to agree with other party to an industrial cause to make a facilitation request and may be in the form agreed by the parties and include the specified items. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |          | Power to decide and agree with the other party, in writing, whether a decision made by the commission is binding on the parties to the industrial cause.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with other parties to the dispute that the dispute is to be resolved by the commission.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 470(2)  | Power to apply to the commission for the commission to perform the dispute resolution functions to resolve the dispute under the referral agreement.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 471(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission to amend or declare void (wholly or partly) a contract.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 473(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the commission seeking an injunction.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 479     | Power to apply for a specified order of the full bench about a demarcation dispute.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 483(3)  | Power to apply to the full bench for an order to make a further order it considers appropriate to ensure the order, an ancillary order and the Act are complied with. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 484(1)  | Power to apply to the full bench or the commission (as appropriate) for proceedings to be reopened.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 486(4)  | Power before the hearing of a matter by the commission starts, to apply to the president for the matter to be referred to the full bench.                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 527(1)  | Power to apply to start a proceeding in the court or commission, or before the registrar.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section   | Description                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 529(1)    | Power to be represented in proceedings by an agent appointed in writing or an officer or member of the organisation.  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 530(1)(a) | Power to consent to parties being represented by a lawyer for proceedings in the Court.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 530(1)(b) | Power to seek leave to be represented by a lawyer to the full bench.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 530(1)(c) | Power to seek leave to be represented by a lawyer before the commission.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 530(1)(d) | Power to consent to parties being represented by a lawyer for other proceedings before the commission.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 530(1)(e) | Power to consent to parties being represented by a lawyer for proceedings before an Industrial Magistrates Court.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 530(1)(f) | Power to consent for parties to be represented by a lawyer in proceedings before the registrar.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 554(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal a decision of the Court or the full bench to the Court of Appeal. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 554(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the full bench to the Court of Appeal, and seek the Court of Appeal's leave.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 556     | Power to appeal against the decision of a magistrate to the Court.                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 557(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against the decision of the commission to the Court.                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 557(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the commission, and seek the Court's leave.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 560(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the registrar to the full bench.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 560(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to appeal against a decision of the register to the full bench, and seek the full bench's leave.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 564(2)  | Power to apply during or after the appeal period to the industrial tribunal to allow an appeal to be started within a longer period.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 569(3)  | Power to agree with other parties to proceeding to request that proceedings be started or continued before another magistrate at an agreed place in the State other than the place where the proceedings are to be heard and decided under the Justices Act 1886. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 606(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to object to a registration application.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 646     | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a rules application to the<br>Commission.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 688     | Power to make an application for an election inquiry.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 711     | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Court for a declaration that a person is not, or was not eligible to be a candidate or to be elected to an office for the organisation or has ceased to hold an office for the organisation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 726(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to resign from membership of the organisation.                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 744(1)  | Power to inspect a policy kept under section 740 or a register kept under sections 742 or 743.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 744(2)  | Power to ask the organisation in writing to make the policy or register available for inspection, free of charge, during the organisation's business hours.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 835     | Power to apply to the commission to decide whether an invalidity has occurred in the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 859(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a complaint to the registrar about an organisation.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 859(2)    | Power to make a complaint to the registrar about an officer of an organisation if the person believes the officer has engaged in misconduct in relation to the organisation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 878(f)    | Power to agree to deregistration of an organisation.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 879(1)    | Power to apply to the full bench for a deregistration order on a ground mentioned in section 878.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 879(1)(d) | Power to seek leave from the full bench to apply for a deregistration order.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 894(1)(a) | Power to be heard by Industrial Tribunal.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 894(1)(b) | Power to be heard by Industrial Tribunal.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 894(1)(c) | Power to be heard by Industrial Tribunal.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 935(2)  | Power to give the person the certificate of employment upon receiving the request.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to file an objection notice with the commission within the stated time and in the stated way.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 |         | Power to apply to the commission to apply section 250 in relation to the application to certify the agreement.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Industrial Relations Act 2016 | 11(2)   | Power to apply to the commission for an order:  (a) requiring another party to give security for the applicant party's costs within the period stated in the order; and  (b) staying the proceeding, or the part of the proceeding against the applicant party, until the security is given. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Integrity Act 2009

The Purpose of this Act
The Integrity Act 2009 is intended to promote trust in the integrity of government processes and ensure that contact between lobbyist and government representatives is conducted in accordance with public expectations of transparency and in

| Integrity Act 2009 | 71(3)   | In certain circumstances, power to give the entity's details to the Integrity<br>Commissioner as soon as practicable.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Integrity Act 2009 | 71(4)   | Power to delegate the obligation to give details of an entity under section 71(3) to a person the responsible person considers to be an appropriate person to give the details to the Integrity Commissioner.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Integrity Act 2009 | 72.4(2) | Power to give the Integrity Commissioner information about the lobbyist or lobbying activity and power to reasonably believe the information may be relevant to the functions or powers of the Integrity Commissioner under this Act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation        | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Integrity Act 2009 | 72A(3)  | Power to give personal information to the Integrity Commissioner about (a) the lobbyist; or (b) a person employed, contracted or otherwise engaged by the lobbyist to carry out lobbying activity; or (c) a third party client for which the lobbyist is carrying out the lobbying activity. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Integrity Act 2009 | 72A(4)  | Power to delegate the obligation to give details of an entity under section 72A to a person the responsible person considers to be an appropriate person to give the details to the Integrity Commissioner.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Land Act 1994

The Purpose of this Act
An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the administration and management of non-freehold land and deeds of grant in trust and the creation of freehold land, and for related purposes.

| Land Act 1994 | 12(3)      | Power to suitably indicate where the boundaries of land are across a surface of water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 12(4)      | Power to regulate or prohibit the use or movement of ships in or over water above inundated land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 13A(4)     | Power to:  (a) exercise a right of access for the owner, the owner's family, executive officers, employees, agents and stock over the adjacent area of the watercourse or lake that is the property of the State that adjoins the owner's land; and  (b) exercise a right of grazing for the person's stock over the adjacent area; and  (c) bring an action against a person who trespasses on the adjacent area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 13AC(1)(a) | In certain circumstances, power to consent to the dedication of a reserve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation         | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994       | 13B(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Chief Executive to have watercourse land adjoining the relevant land's non-tidal boundary declared to be former watercourse land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994       | 13B(2)  | Power to give notice of a person's intention to make the application.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994       | 13B(6)  | Power to appeal against the refusal of the application.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994       | 18(1)   | Power to reach agreement with the Governor in Council to grant unallocated State land in exchange for all or part of freehold land.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994       | 18(2)   | Power to reach agreement with the Governor in Council to grant a freeholding lease in exchange for all or part of a freeholding lease.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994       | 18(3)   | Power to enter into agreement with the Minister to lease unallocated State land.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994       | 23A(1)  | Power to apply to Chief Executive for the allocation of a floating reservation.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Management Act 1994 | 23A(6)  | Power to appeal against a Chief Executive's decision.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 24(3)   | Power to apply to the Minister to buy the land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 25(2)   | Power to appeal against the unimproved value of land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 26(2)   | In certain circumstances, power to agree with the Minister in respect to the specified matters when the Minister is deciding the boundaries of land being resumed.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 26(4)   | Power to appeal against the Minister's decision on the boundaries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 26B(8)  | Power to appeal against the value decided by the Minister for the commercial timber.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 31C(1)  | Power to apply to the Minister for the dedication of a reserve.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 31C(2)  | Power to give notice of the person's intention to make the application to:  (a) if the person is not the proposed trustee of the reserve - the proposed trustee; and  (b) each person with a registered interest in the unallocated State land over which a reserve is proposed to be dedicated. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 |          | Power to give notice to any other person that the person considers has an interest in the unallocated State land over which the reserve is proposed to be dedicated.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 31D91)   | Power to apply to the Minister:<br>(a) to change the boundaries of the reserve; or<br>(b) to change the purpose for which the reserve is dedicated.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | \$111(7) | Power to give notice of the trustee's intention to make the application to each person with a registered interest in the reserve.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 31D(3)   | Power to give notice to any other person the trustee considers:  (a) has an interest in the reserve; or  (b) would have an interest in the reserve if the boundaries of the reserve or the purpose for which the reserve is dedicated were changed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 34(1)    | Power to apply for the revocation of the dedication of all or part of a reserve.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 34(2)    | Power to give notice of the person's intention to make the application to:  (a) if the person is not the trustee of the reserve - the trustee of the reserve;  and  (b) each person with a registered interest in the reserve.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 34(3)    | Power to give notice to any other person that the person considers has an interest in the reserve.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994              | 34H(1)  | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to remove improvements from a revoked reserve.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994              | 34I(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to apply for the issue of a deed of grant over a reserve.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994              | 341(3)  | Power to give notice of the trustee's intention to make the application to each person with a registered interest in the reserve.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Market 1994  Land Act 1994 | 341(4)  | Power to give notice to any other person the trustee considers has an interest in the reserve.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Market 1994  Land Act 1994 | 38A(1)  | Power to apply: (a) for an additional community purpose to be notified; or (b) to amalgamate land with common purposes.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994              | 38A(2)  | Power to apply for the cancellation of a deed of grant in trust.                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994              | 38A(3)  | Power to give notice of the applicant's intention to apply to each of the following:  (a) the trustee of the deed of grant in trust, other than the applicant  (b) each person with a registered interest in the trust land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994              | 38A(4)  | Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the trust land.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 38G(1)   | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to remove the owner's improvements on a deed of grant in trust.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 44(4)    | Power to provide written acceptance of appointment as trustee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 48(1)(a) | Power to apply for the approval of a management plan for the trust land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 49       | In certain circumstances, power to:  (a) allow the auditor general, a person mentioned in section 47(1)(a) to (d), or a person authorised by the Chief Executive of a Department, to audit the trust's financial accounts; and  (b) help the conduct of the audit, including a disclosure of the financial institution accounts necessary for the audit. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 52(1)    | Power to take all action necessary for the maintenance and management of the trust land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 52(5)    | Power to apply for the approval of an action that is inconsistent with the purpose for which the reserve was dedicated or the land was granted in trust (inconsistent action).                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 55(1)    | Power to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust: (a) on terms agreed to between the Minister and the trustee; and (b) with the Minister's written approval.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994        | 55A(1)  | Power to apply to surrender all or part of a deed of grant in trust.                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994        | 55A(2)  | Power to give notice of the trustee's intention to apply to each person with a registered interest in the deed of grant in trust.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994        | 55A(3)  | Power to give notice to any other person the trustee considers has an interest in the deed of grant in trust.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994        | 55H(1)  | Power to apply to remove the owner's improvements on a surrendered deed of grant in trust.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994        | 58(7)   | Power to appeal against a decision by the Minister or Chief Executive under section 58(6)                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Manufacture Act 1994 | 66(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to allow a trustee lessee or trustee permittee to remove the trustee lessee's or trustee permittee's improvements on the land within a reasonable time stated by the trustee. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994        | 82      | Power to: (a) agree to have the trusteeship of a cemetery transferred; and (b) agree to conditions of the transfer of trusteeship.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994        | 84(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Minister to surrender land to the State and for the issue of a deed in grant in trust under the <i>Land Act 1994</i> for a community or public purpose.       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 94(2)   | Power to apply for the dedication of a road for public use.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 99(1)   | Power to apply for the permanent closure of a road.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 99(3)   | In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Minister for the temporary closure of a road.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 99(4)   | Power to ask for the road, on its closure, to be amalgamated with the adjoining owner's adjoining land.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 99(6)   | In certain circumstances, power to ask in the application that, on the closure of the road, the road, the adjoining land and the other land be amalgamated. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 109A(1) | In certain circumstances, power to apply for the simultaneous opening and closure of roads.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 109A(3) | Power to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 109B(1) | In certain circumstances, power to apply for the simultaneous opening and closure of roads.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 109B(4) | Power to appeal against any conditions the Minister imposes under section 420I.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 120A(1) | Power to apply for an interest in land without competition.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 136(5)  | Power to enter into a land management agreement.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 140(1)  | Power to negotiate the provisional value (negotiated value).                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 140(2)  | Power to give written agreement to the negotiated value becoming the amount to be paid for the improvements. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 140(4)  | Power to make application to the Court to decide the value.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 154(1)  | Power to apply to the Minister for a lease to be used for additional or fewer purposes.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 155A(2) | Power to apply to extend a lease.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 155B(2)    | Power to apply to extend a lease for a term up to 50 years.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 155BA(2)   | Power to apply to extend a lease for a term up to 75 years.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Manufacture Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 155DA(4)   | Power to make written submissions to the Minister regarding an intention to reduce a term.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Market 1994  Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 158(1)     | Power to apply for an offer of a new lease unless the condition of the lease or the <i>Land Act 1994</i> prohibits a renewal.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Multiplication of the state of  | 160(3)     | Power to appeal against the Chief Executive's decision to refuse the renewal application if the only reason for the refusal was that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Management Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 164C(1)    | Power to make an extension application.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Management   Manag | 164C(7)    | Power to appeal against the Minister's decision.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 164H(1)(b) | Power to advise the Chief Executive and agree to the lease becoming a rolling term lease.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 166(1)    | Power to make a conversion application.                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 168(5)    | Power to appeal against the Chief Executive's decision to refuse the conversion application if the only reason for the refusal is that the applicant had not fulfilled the conditions of the lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 169(a)    | Power to enter into a conservation agreement.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 169(b)(i) | Power to enter into a forest consent agreement in relation to the land.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 176(1)    | Power to apply for approval to subdivide a lease.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 176E      | In certain circumstances, power to appeal against a decision.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 176K(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to apply for approval to amalgamate existing leases.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |           | In certain circumstances, power to appeal against a decision that is given to an Applicant.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 176UA(2)         | Power to enter into a land management agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |                  | Power to agree with the Minister to cancel the land management agreement registered on a lease.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 177A(1)          | Power to apply for a permit to occupy unallocated State land, a reserve or road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 177 <b>A</b> (2) | Power to give notice of the person's intention to apply to the following and to any other entity with a registered interest in the proposed permit land:  (a) for a permit for a reserve – the trustee of the reserve; or  (b) for a permit for a State-controlled road – the Chief Executive of the department in which the Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 is administered. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |                  | In certain circumstances, power to agree with an applicant for a permit on conditions about the maintenance of a boundary fence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 180(2)           | Power to surrender a permit:<br>(a) on terms agreed between the Chief Executive Officer and the permittee;<br>and<br>(b) with the Chief Executive's written approval.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 180A(1)          | Power to apply to cancel a permit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 180A(2) | Power to give notice of the entity's intention to apply to:<br>(a) the permittee; and<br>(b) any other entity with a registered interest in the permit land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 180A(4) | Power to give notice to any other entity the relevant entity considers has an interest in the permit land.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 180A(5) | Power to apply to surrender a permit.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 180H(1) | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to remove improvements on permit land.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 210(1)  | Power to agree to a change of an imposed condition of the lease, licence or permit.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 210(2)  | Power to apply to change conditions of a lease, licence or permit under section 210(1).                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 212(1)  | Power to agree to change an imposed condition about the protection and sustainability of lease land.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 212(3)  | In certain circumstances, power to appeal against a decision.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 212B(5) | Power to agree with the designated officer for the lease about matters stated in section 212B(5)(a) and (b).                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 214(3)  | Power to enter into an amended or a new land management agreement upon receipt of a remedial action notice.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 214A(4) | Power to make written submissions to the Minister in response to a warning notice.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 214F(3) | Power to appeal against a decision.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 226(5)  | Power to appeal against the Minister's decision.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 232(5)  | Power to appeal against the Minister's decision.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 239(4)  | Power to appeal against a decision under subsection (2)(b)(iv) to allow an entity other than the relevant local government to sell the lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 240E(1) | Power to make a written application for permission to sell the lease.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 240G(1) | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval to sell a lease.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 240l(3) | Power to start the process of selling a lease under this subdivision within the required period stated in the notice under section 240H(2).                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 240l(4) | Power to set a reserve price for the sale of the lease by auction, or a price for the sale of the lease under an agreement, that is at least the total of all charges owing to the State under the Land Act 1994 relating to the lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| The supplemental s | 243(1A) | Power to apply to remove the lessee's improvements on the lease.                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Manufacture Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 321(1)  | Power to ask the Chief Executive to withdraw a registered standard terms document.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Manufacture Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 322(3)  | Power to apply for approval to transfer a lease, licence or sublease.                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 322(8)  | Power to appeal against the Chief Executive's decision.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 327     | Power to agree to terms of the absolute surrender of freehold land.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section      | Description                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 327A         | Power to agree to terms of the absolute or conditional surrender of all or part of a lease.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 327B         | Power to apply to surrender freehold land.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 327C(1)      | Power to apply to surrender all or part of a lease.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 327C(2)      | Power to give notice of the lessee's intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 327C(3)      | Power to give notice to any other person the lessee considers has an interest in the lease.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 327I(1)      | Power to apply to remove improvements on surrendered lease.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 330(c)       | Power to give written approval to the surrender where the grantee's interests will be adversely affected.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 332(1)(a)(i) | The power to seek the Minister's written approval to the sublease.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section | Description                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 332(7)  | Power to appeal against a Minister's decision.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339(1)  | Power to lodge a request for the Chief Executive to register the re-entry.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339F(1) | Power to give another party to the sublease a written notice of dispute.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339G(1) | Power to give a notifier of a sublease dispute a written response to the dispute notice within the specified time. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339H(2) | Power to agree not to attempt to resolve the dispute by mediation and to submit the dispute to arbitration.        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339I(1) | Power to jointly appoint a mediator to mediate the dispute.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 3391(2) | Power to request a prescribed dispute resolution entity appoint a mediator.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339J(1) | Power to agree to a time for mediation                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 339J(2)    | Power to request the mediator to set a time for the mediation.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339J(4)    | Power to appoint an agent to represent the Local Government at a mediation.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339O(1)    | Power to appoint a single arbitrator to decide the dispute                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |            | Power to request a prescribed dispute resolution entity to appoint a single arbitrator to decide the dispute                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339R(2)    | Power to request an appointed expert participate in a hearing.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 339U(3)(a) | Power to agree on how the costs of arbitration will be paid.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |            | In certain circumstances, power to surrender land contained in a deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |            | In certain circumstances, power to surrender land contained in a deed of grant or trustee's deed of grant in trust with the Minister's written approval. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 360C(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to apply to amend the description in a freeholding lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360(1)(a) or (d).                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 360C(2)   | Power to apply to amend the description in a term lease or perpetual lease, other than a State lease, if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360A(2)(a), (b) or (c). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 360C(3)   | Power to apply to amend the description in a State lease if the description of the lease may be amended under section 360B(1)(a), (b), (c) or (d).                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 360D(2)   | Power to give notice of the applicant's intention to apply to any other person with a registered interest in the lease land.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 360D(3)   | Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the lease.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 368(2)(a) | In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive to extinguish an easement.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 371(2)    | In certain circumstances, power to sign a document of surrender.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 371(3)    | Power to agree to surrender an easement.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section    | Description                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 372(2)     | Power to apply for the Minister's written approval to continue a public utility easement over unallocated state land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 372(3)     | Power to apply for the Minister's written approval to continue a public utility easement over a reserve.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 373A(1)    | Power to make certain non-freehold land the subject of a covenant.                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 373A(2)    | Power to consent to a document creating a covenant.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 373B(1)(a) | Power to sign a document creating a covenant.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 373C(2)(a) | Power to sign a document amending the covenant.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 373D(2)    | Power to sign a document releasing the covenant.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 373L(a)    | Power to ask the Chief Executive to extinguish the profit a prendre.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 |          | Power to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat lodged under this division be removed.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 415(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to start a proceeding in the Magistrates Court.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |          | Power to appeal to the District Court on a question of law if dissatisfied with a trespass order.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 420CB(1) | Power to make a submission against the proposed application to:  (a) the person who gave the entity the notice; or  (b) the Chief Executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 423      | Power to apply to the Minister for a review of the decision.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 425(1)   | Power to apply for a stay of the decision to the Court.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 427      | Power to appeal to the Court if dissatisfied with the review decision.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 431V(3)  | Power to consult with the owner of the lot.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section        | Description                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 431W(6)(a)     | Power to authorise an officer or employee of the manager of a declared beach area, to enter the area at any time without notice to any other person.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 431X(1)(b)(ii) | Power to authorise or direct a person acting in the performance of functions or powers.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 442(4)         | In certain circumstances, power to apply to the person who made the offer to extend the time stated in the offer or that otherwise applies under subsection (1).                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 442(9)         | Power to amend the offer by changing the price or premium to a price or premium decided by the offeror in the way prescribed by regulation.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 481A           | Power to surrender, absolutely, all or part of an occupation licence: (a) on terms agreed to between the Minister and the licensee; (b) and with the Minister's written approval. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 481B(1)        | Power to apply to cancel all or part of an occupation licence.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 481B(3)        | Power to apply to surrender, absolutely, all or part of an occupation licence.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Act 1994 | 481B(4)  | Power to give notice of the applicant's intention to apply to each of the following:  (a) if the applicant is not the licensee of the occupation licence – the licensee;  (b) any other person with a registered interest in the occupation licence;  (c) if the occupation licence is a designated occupation licence – the Chief Executive of the department having responsibility for the administration of the forest reserve, national park, State forest or timber reserve the subject of the designated occupation licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |          | Power to give notice to any other person the applicant considers has an interest in the occupation licence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 481J(1)  | Power to apply to remove licensee's improvements on a licence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 492(1)   | In certain circumstances, power to apply to exchange a conditional deed for a reserve or deed of grant in trust with Council as trustee or a lease issued under the Land Act 1994.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |          | Power to apply in writing to the Minister for the cancellation of the land management agreement for the lease.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 |          | Power to agree to the renewal application being treated as an extension application and advise the Chief Executive of same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Act 1994 | 5217M/2\ | Power to advise the Chief Executive that the lessee wishes the lease to become a rolling term lease.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                       | Section                                       | Description                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Regulation 2009                                                                              |                                               |                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                                                      |
| Land Regulation 2009                                                                              | 49F(1)                                        | Power to form a reasonable belief that the closure of the declared beach area is necessary, and power to temporarily close the declared beach area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Regulation 2009                                                                              | 49F(2)                                        | Power to authorise a person to access a closed beach area.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to consolidate and reform the law about the | e registration of freehold land and interests | s in freehold land, and for other related purposes                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Land Titles Act 1994                                                                              | 50(1)(b)(i)                                   | Power to include a statement agreeing to the plan and dedicating the public use land.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994                                                                              | 54(1)                                         | Power to sign and lodge for registration a dedication notice.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994                                                                              | 60(1)                                         | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of transfer for a lot or interest.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994                                                                              | 64                                            | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of lease for a lot or part of a lot.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section  | Description                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 67(1)    | Power to sign and lodge an instrument of amendment of the lease.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 68(1)    | Power to sign and lodge a request for the registrar to register the re-entry.       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 69(1)    | Power to execute and lodge for registration an instrument of surrender.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 82(1)    | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of easement.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 83(1)(b) | Power to sign an instrument of easement.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 83(2)(b) | In certain circumstances, power to approve a plan of survey.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 87(a)    | Power to ask the registrar to extinguish the easement.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 90(1)    | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of amendment to an easement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 91(1)    | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of amendment of the easement.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 95(7)(c) | Power to give written consent to an owner of a burdened lot to remove, change or otherwise interfere with any support.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 96A(5)   | Power to provide written consent to an owner of a burdened lot to remove, change or otherwise interfere with any projection.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 96C(6)   | Power to provide written consent to an owner of a burdened lot to:  (a) remove, change or otherwise interfere with the roof water drainage structure; or  (b) obstruct or otherwise interfere with the flow of water through the structure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97A(1)   | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of covenant.                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97C(1)   | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of amendment of the covenant.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97D(1)   | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument releasing a covenant.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97E      | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of profit a prendre.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97K(1)    | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of amendment of the profit a prendre.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97O(1)(a) | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of carbon abatement interest.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97P(c)    | Power to consent to the proposed grant of a carbon abatement interest.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 97S(1)    | Power to sign and lodge for registration an instrument of amendment of a carbon abatement interest.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 104       | Power to sign and lodge a caveat.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 105(2)    | Power to: (a) start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover the lot; and (b) give written notice to the registrar, in the way the registrar requires, that the proceeding has started. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 106       | Power to seek leave of the Supreme Court to lodge a further caveat.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 107(2)    | Power to start a proceeding in the Supreme Court to recover a lot.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 108A(2)   | Power to sign a plan of subdivision.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 116       | Power to sign and lodge a request to register a writ of execution.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 121(1)    | Power to sign a caveat.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 122(1)    | Power to lodge for registration a caveat.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 124(2)(b) | Power to consent to the registration of an instrument.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 125       | Power to sign and lodge for registration a request to withdraw a caveat.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 |           | Power to serve a notice requiring the caveator to start a proceeding in a Court of competent jurisdiction to establish the interest claimed under the caveat. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 |           | Power to start a proceeding and notify the registrar in the way described in section 126(4).                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation          | Section | Description                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 127(1)  | Power to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a caveat be removed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 128(1)  | Power to sign and lodge for registration a request to cancel a caveat.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 139(1)  | Power to deposit a priority notice.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 139(2)  | Power to sign a priority notice.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 141(1)  | Power to deposit an extension request                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 141(2)  | Power to sign and extension request                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 143(1)  | Power to deposit a request to withdraw a priority notice.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 143(2)  | Power to sign a request to withdraw a priority notice.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 169 of 396

| Legislation          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 144(1)    | Power to apply to the Supreme Court for an order that a priority notice be removed.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 145(1)(a) | Power to deposit a request to cancel a priority notice.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 149(1)    | Power to deposit a request to correct a priority notice.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 169(1)    | Power to lodge a standard terms document and lodge a further standard terms document amending the standard terms document. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Land Titles Act 1994 | 172(1)    | Power to ask the registrar to withdraw a registered standard terms document.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Liquor Act 1992

#### The Purpose of this Act

The main purposes of this Act are:

- a) To regulate the liquor industry, and areas in the vicinity of licensed premises, in a way compatible with –
- (i) Minimising harm, and the potential for harm, from alcohol abuse and misuse and associated violence; and
- (ii) Minimising adverse effects on the health or safety of members of the public; and
- (iii) Minimising adverse effects on the amenity of the community;
- b) To facilitate and regulate the optimum development of the tourist, liquor and hospitality industries of the State having regard to the welfare, needs and interests of the community and the economic implications of change;
- c) To provide for the jurisdiction of the tribunal to hear and decide review of certain decisions under this Act; and
- d) To provide for a flexible, practical system for regulation of the liquor industry of the State with Minimal formality, technicality or intervention consistent with the proper and efficient administration of this Act; and
- e) To regulate the sale and supply of liquor in particular areas to minimise harm caused by alcohol abuse and misuse and associated violence; and
- f) To regulate the provision of adult entertainment; and
- g) To provide revenue for the State to enable the attainment of this Act's main purposes and for other purposes of government.



| Legislation     | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Liquor Act 1992 | 105B(1) | Power to consent to an application for an adult entertainment permit.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 105B(4) | Power to abstain from consenting to the application for an adult entertainment permit.                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 117(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to—  (a) comment on the reasonable requirements of the public in the locality; or  (b) object to the grant of an application on the grounds that the amenity, quiet  or good order of the locality would be lessened. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 117A    | In the specified circumstances, the power to comment on, or object to, an application by given written comments or objections to the Chief Executive within 28 days after receiving the Chief Executive's advice about the application.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 173C(1) | Power to designate a public place mentioned in section 173B(1)(a) of the<br>Liquor Act 1992 that is in Council's area as a public place where liquor may be consumed.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 173C(2) | Power to specify the period or times during which the designation is to have effect.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 173D(6) | In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written approval for the use of a public place mentioned in section 173D(5) of the <i>Liquor Act 1992</i> .                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation     | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Liquor Act 1992 | 173E(1)     | Power to repeal or amend a designation under section 173C of the <i>Liquor Act</i> 1992.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 173N(4)     | Power to give the Queensland Police a written notice of suspension of designation of a public place in a restricted area.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Liquor Act 1992 | 173NH(2)(d) | Power to nominate an employee of the local government for the local government area as a member of a consultative committee for a safe night precinct. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Local Government Act 2009

#### The Purpose of this Act

The purpose of this Act is to provide for:

- a) The way in which a local government is constituted and the nature and extent of its responsibilities and powers; and
- b) A system of local government in Queensland that is accountable, effective, efficient and sustainable.

| Local Government Act 2009 | 29(1)  | Power to decide local government process for making a local law to the extent that the process is not inconsistent with this part.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|---------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 38B(9) | Power to ask the police commissioner to give the chief executive officer information about noise abatement directions given to persons in the local government area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 61(1)  | Power to give the owner of land the local government wants to acquire, a notice of intention to acquire land.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |        | Power to give permission to an owner to erect, place, re-erect, replace or repair<br>any structure or part of a structure on the land.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 62(6)    | Power to reasonably require information to decide the claim.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 62(7)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give the claimant written notice of<br>Council's decision on the claim.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 64(4)    | Power to agree on compensation for the acquisition of the land.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 65(1)    | Power to decide not to proceed with the realignment of a road or part of a road after giving a notice of intention to acquire land.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 65(3)    | Power to serve notice of Council's decision on all owners of land who were served with the notice of intention to acquire land.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 65(4)(a) | Power to withdraw the notice of intention to acquire land.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 65(4)(b) | Power to lodge with the registrar of titles for registration a notice of Council's decision not to proceed with the realignment of the road, or part of the road. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 66(4)    | Power to agree on an amount of compensation.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section         | Description                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 67(1)           | Power to acquire land that adjoins a road for use as a footpath.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 67(2)           | In the specified circumstances, power to decide whether any of the rights specified in this subsection are appropriate.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 67(3)           | Power to consider necessary structural alterations to the structure, room or cellar.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 68(4)           | Power to object to the opening or closing of the road.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 69(1)           | In certain circumstances, power to close a road.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 69(2)(a)        | Power to close a road during a temporary obstruction to traffic.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 69(2)(b)        | Power to close a road if it is in the interests of public safety.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | <b>69(2)(c)</b> | Power to decide that it is necessary or desirable to close a road for a temporary purpose in the circumstances specified. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 69(4)    | Power to do everything necessary to stop traffic using the road after it is closed.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 69(5)    | If a road is closed to traffic for a temporary purpose, power to permit the use of any part of the road on the conditions considered appropriate.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 70(3)    | In the specified circumstances, power to:<br>(a) make an agreement with the owner or occupier of the land; or<br>(b) give the owner or occupier of the land at least 3 days written notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 70(4)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give the owner or occupier of the land oral notice of the matters mentioned in subsection (3)(b).                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 70(6)(b) | Power to allow a later time for receipt of a claim for compensation.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 70(7)(a) | Power to make an agreement with a person for the amount of compensation.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 71(2)    | Power to give the owner or occupier advice about the permanent level of the road.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 71(4)(a) | Power to make an agreement with the owner of occupier, or their successor in title, for the amount of compensation.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 72(1)(b) | Power to consider that the conduct of the activity is having, or will have, a significant adverse impact on a road in the local government area.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 72(2)    | Power to require the entity which is conducting an activity to provide information, within a reasonable time, that will enable the local government to assess the impact of the activity on the road.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 72(3)    | After assessing the impact of the activity on the road, power to do one or more of the following:  (a) give the entity a direction about the use of the road to lessen the impact;  (b) require the entity:  (i) to carry out works to lessen the impact; or  (ii) to pay an amount as compensation for the impact. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 74(1)    | Power to prepare and keep up to date a map of every road including private roads in the local government area and a register of roads showing the category of every road, the level of every road that has a fixed level and other particulars prescribed under a regulation.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 74(2)    | Power to consider appropriate particulars to be shown on the register of roads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 75(2)    | For the specified reasons, power to give written approval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 75(4)    | Power to decide the conditions of an approval under subsection (2).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 77(1)       | Power to, by written notice, require the owner of a property to connect a stormwater installation for the property to the local government's stormwater drain in the way, under the conditions and within the time stated in the notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 77(3)(b)    | Power to give approval for the connection to a local government stormwater drain.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |             | Power to impose conditions on approval for the connection, including about the way the connection must be made.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 78(4)       | Under the specified circumstances, power to, by written notice, require the owner of the property to perform the work stated in the notice, within the time stated in the notice.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |             | For a notice provided in subsection (4), power to decide a time that is reasonable.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 79(4)(e)(i) | Power to approve the maximum temperature for a substance.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |             | Power to give written notice of the reasons for the proposed decision to the community forum                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |             | Power to consider it is necessary to make a major policy decision in the public interest, and power to apply to the Minister for approval to make the decision.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 95(3)(a)  | Power to sign and lodge for registration a request to register a charge over the land on behalf of the local government.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 95(3)(b)  | Power to sign a certificate that states there is a charge of the land for overdue rates and charges.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 95(5)(b)  | Power to sign a certificate that states the overdue rates and charges have been paid.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 120(5)    | Power to make submissions within the time specified in the notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 133(3)    | Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, the occupier of the property a written notice that informs the occupier of the following:  (a) the intention to enter the property;  (b) the reason for entering the property;  (c) an estimation of when the property will be entered. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 133(4)    | Power to give, or make a reasonable attempt to give, written notice to the occupier within a reasonable time before the property is to be entered.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 137(2)(a) | Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 138(4)      | Power to authorise a local government worker.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 138AA(3)(b) | Power to give reasonable entry notice.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 140(1)(a)   | Power to give a remedial notice to the owner of a property.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 140(2)      | Power to enter property at the times stated in the reasonable entry notice and take the action that is required under the remedial notice.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 142(6)      | In the specified circumstances, power to give the person who failed to take the action, written notice of the amount of the debt.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 143(1)      | Power to form a belief that there is no reasonably practicable way of obtaining materials other than by removing the materials from the relevant land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 146(1)      | Power to enter the property in accordance with a Court order made under this section.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 146(2)      | Power to apply to a Magistrate for a Court order.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 147(3)(a) | Power to agree on an amount of compensation for a person who has incurred damage or loss because of the exercise or purported exercise of a power under this division.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 148F(2)   | Power to make all inquiries the Chief Executive Officer considers to be reasonable to find out whether and to what extent the register or record is incorrect/power to direct an authorised person to make such enquiries. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 148G(2)   | Power to, in the circumstances in subsection (1) require a person to give information or produce a document, or direct an authorised person to require a person to give information or produce a document.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150P      | In the specified circumstances, the power to refer a complaint to the assessor and to give the assessor all information held by the entity that relates to the complaint.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150S(2)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the assessor a notice about the councillor's conduct and all information held by the local government that relates to the conduct.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to investigate the conduct of the councillor.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to give information to the assessor for further investigation and take no further action in relation to the conduct.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |           | In the specified circumstances, the power to give to the councillor a copy of the application.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section     | Description                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150Bl(1)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to consent to the entry of an investigator to a place.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150BM(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to sign an acknowledge of the consent to allow an investigator entry to a place. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150BV(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to provide reasonable help to an investigator to exercise a general power.       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150CD(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to inspect the seized thing, and if it is a document, copy the document.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150CE(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the assessor for return of the seized thing.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150CO(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the assessor for a review of the decision.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150CR       | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to QCAT for a review of the review decision.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150DL(1)(a)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to request the conduct tribunal to:  (a) Investigate the suspected inappropriate conduct of a councillor;  (b) to make recommendations to the local government about dealing with the conduct. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150DX(1)      | The power to keep an up-to-date register about the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 150DX(2)(a)   | The power to publish the register on the local governments website.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |               | The power to make the register publicly available for inspection and to sell copies of an entry in the register, at the local government's public office.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 162(1)(d)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, power to give leave to a Councillor.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 |               | In the specified circumstances, power to request the political party to advise the full name and address of its nominee.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 166(8)        | Power to, within 14 days after the office become vacant, invite nominations.                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation               | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                                                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 170(4)(b) | Power to make available to the local government each direction mentioned under section 170(a)                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 175C(3)   | In the specified circumstances, power to delegate deciding a matter, unless deciding the matter cannot be delegated under section 257 of the LGA.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 175E(6)   | In the specified circumstances, power to delegate deciding a matter, unless deciding the matter cannot be delegated under section 257 of the LGA.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 176A(2)   | The power to decide not to take any further action in relation to a complaint about the conduct of a person who is no longer a councillor in the prescribed circumstances.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 176A(3)   | The power to give to an entity that made the complaint, and the accused person, a written notice that states:  (a) No further action will be taken in relation to the complaint; and  (b) The reasons for the decision.  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 197(1)    | Power to take disciplinary action against a local government employee                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers.      All disciplinary action except termination |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 198(2)    | Power to make an agreement with other local governments that an employee may be employed by more than one local government.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 221(2)(a) | Power to make an agreement with an employee that it is exempt, on the grounds of the employee's financial hardship, from paying all or a stated part of the contributions payable under section 220A(2) by the employee. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                            |

Version 2022.01 Page 183 of 396

| Legislation               | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Act 2009 | 236(1)     | The power to sign a document on behalf of a local government.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 240(1)     | Power to authorise in writing another employee, other than the chief executive officer, to: (a) give instructions and act as the authorised agent for the local government; and (b) sign all documents for the local government. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 262(2)     | In the specified circumstances, power to do anything that is necessary or convenient for performing the responsibilities.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 265A(1)(b) | Power to authorise an employee of a local government to conduct searches of registers or documents about the land in the land registry.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 268A       | The power to decide the way in which a local government will conduct a voluntary poll of electors in its area.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 317(3)     | In the specified circumstances, power to give information to the assessor.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Act 2009 | 319(3)     | In the specified circumstances, power to give information to the assessor.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Local Government Regulation 2012



| Legislation                      | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 55(4)    | Power to , within seven (7) days after making the resolution, give notice of the resolution to:  (a) The complainant; and  (b) The QCA; and  (c) If a corporatised business entity is conducting the business activity—the corporatised business entity.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |          | Power to permit the use of any part of the mall (including for the use of erecting any structure, for example) on the conditions it considers appropriate.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 83(1)    | Power to appoint a qualified person as a categorisation officer for this division.                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 83(2)(b) | Power to authorise a person for the purpose of this division.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 84(1)    | Power to give a categorisation officer an identity card.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 91(2)    | Power to consider the objection and decide:  (a) to change the rating category for the land:  (i) to the rating category to which the owner claims in the objection notice the land should belong; or  (ii) to another rating category; or  (b) not to allow the objection. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | u1/3)    | Power to give the owner notice of the decision and the reasons for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                      | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 119     | Power to apply and administer rating concessions.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 138(3)  | Power to give the State or government entity that has the interest in the land under the State encumbrance a notice of the local government's intention to sell the land, before the local government sells the land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |         | In certain circumstances, power to give all interested parties a notice of intention to sell the land.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 143(1)  | Power to set a reserve price for the auction.                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |         | In certain circumstances, power to enter into negotiations with the highest bidder at auction to sell the land by agreement.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |         | In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give all interested parties a notice of intention to acquire the land.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |         | In certain circumstances, power to, as soon as practicable, give the ratepayer an information notice about the amendment.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 194(a)  | Power to be satisfied:  (a) the grant will be used for a purpose that is in the public interest; and  (b) the community organisation meets the criteria stated in the local  government's community grants policy.    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                      | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 201(2)        | In certain circumstances, power to transfer money from a trust fund.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 201B(4)       | Power to, after adoption of the budget by the local government, publish a notice containing the prescribed things                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 202(2)(a)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, power to approve an allocation of the councillor's discretionary funds.                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powers The Mayor's approval is also required to approve the allocation of councillor's |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 202A(2)       | In the specified circumstances, power to publish a notice under section 202A(1) on the local government's website                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 204(2)        | Power to present the financial report:  (a) if the local government meets less frequently than monthly—at each meeting of the local government; or  (b) otherwise—at a meeting of the local government once a month. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 205(1)        | Power to present the local government's annual budget meeting with a statement of estimated financial position.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 225(3)        | Power to not accept any of the quotes received.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 225(4)        | Power to decide to accept a quote.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                                                           |



| Legislation                      | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 225(4)  | Power to decide which quote is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 228(8)  | Power to decide not to accept any tenders received.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 228(9)  | Power to decide to accept a tender.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 228(9)  | Power to decide which tender is most advantageous to Council, having regard to the sound contracting principles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 232(2)  | In certain circumstances, power to enter into the contract without first inviting written quotes or tenders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 232(4)  | In certain circumstances, power to invite suppliers to tender to be on a register of pre-qualified suppliers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 279     | Power to be satisfied that that the employee has:  (a) failed to perform their responsibilities under the Act; or  (b) failed to perform a responsibility under the Act in accordance with the local government principles; or  (c) taken action under the Act in a way that is not consistent with the local government principles. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 282(1)  | Power to be satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that a local government employee will be subject to disciplinary action.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                      | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 282(1)  | Power to suspend the employee from duty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 283(1)  | Power to give the employee:  (a) written notice of the following:  (i) the disciplinary action to be taken;  (ii) the grounds on which the disciplinary action is taken;  (iii) the particulars of conduct claimed to support the grounds; and  (b) a reasonable opportunity to respond to the information contained in the written notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 296     | In certain circumstances, the power to inform the informed person.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 305(2)  | Power to consider it appropriate to include other information in the register.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |         | Power to form reasonable suspicion that there has been a reportable loss of an asset belonging to the local government.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 | 307A(3) | Power to be satisfied the material loss is also a reportable loss and power to advise the person specified in subsection (3) as soon as practicable but not more than 6 months after the CEO becomes aware of the loss.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Local Government Regulation 2012 |         | Power to decide the amount for the return on the capital used by a local government in conducting a relevant activity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                 | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                        | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Local Government Regulation 2012                                                                                            | 10(2)    | Power to form the opinion that a rate is comparable to the rate which a private sector business conducting the activity would be able to obtain the capital in the market.          | Chief Executive Officer         | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Local Government Regulation 2012                                                                                            | 10(3)    | Power to consider appropriate, for the type of business activity, the split between equity and loan capital and the return appropriate to each.                                     | Chief Executive Officer         | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| General Debtors Policy<br>The Purpose of this Policy<br>To establish parameters for writing off bad del                     |          |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 |                                                                      |  |
| General Debtors Policy                                                                                                      | 6        | Power to write-off debts                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer         | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common Provision The Purpose of this Act To provide for the first step in creating a simplified |          | ce authorities in order to optimise development and use of Queensland's mineral                                                                                                     | and energy resources and to man | age overlapping coal and petroleu                                    |  |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014                                                                  | 39(3)(b) | Power to agree to a shorter period.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer         | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014                                                                  | 42(1)    | Power to give a waiver of entry notice                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer         | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014                                                                  | 44(1)    | Power to enter into an agreement (a deferral agreement) with a resource authority holder that a conduct and compensation agreement can be entered into after the entry to the land. | Chief Executive Officer         | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation                                                | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 45(1)        | Power to enter into an opt-out agreement with a resource authority holder.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 45(2)        | Power to elect to opt out of a conduct and compensation agreement in certain circumstances.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 45(3)        | Power to give notice unilaterally terminating the agreement.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 47(1)(a)(i)  | Power to agree orally or in writing to the resource authority holder exercising an access right over the access land.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 47(1)(a)(ii) | Power to agree orally or in writing to the resource authority holder exercising an access right over the access land.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 48(2)        | Power to ask for agreement to be subject to reasonable and relevant conditions offered by the owner or the occupier.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 52(1)        | Power to apply to the Land Court for it to decide a matter mentioned in Section 49(1) of the Mineral and Energy Recourses (Common Provisions) Act 2014. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 53(1)        | Power to apply to the Land Court to vary an access agreement between a resource authority holder and an owner or occupier to land.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 53(4)        | Power to agree to vary access agreement.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 57(3)        | Power to agree in writing to a longer period.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 59(2)        | Power to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on the recourse authority holder about entry to the public land or carrying out of the authorised activity. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 59(4)(b)     | Power to agree to a longer or shorter period for giving the notice.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 59(7)        | Power to vary any condition it imposes in certain circumstances.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 60(1)        | Power to give a waiver of entry notice for an entry made to the land.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 63(1)(b)(i)  | Power to sign a compensation agreement as the public road authority.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 63(1)(b)(ii) | Power to give written consent to the carrying out of the use.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 |              | Power to give a reasonable direction (a road use direction) to the recourse authority holder about the way the holder may use the road for the notifiable road use.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 67(b)(iv)(A) | Power to agree in writing to the recourse authority holder crossing the land.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 70(1)        | Power to give consent to a recourse authority holder to enter restricted land for a resource authority and carry out a prescribed activity for the resource authority.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 72(1)        | Power to apply to the Land Court for an Order about the matters set out in Section 72(1)(a) or (b) of the Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014.                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 83(1)        | Power to enter into a conduct and compensation agreement.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 1 85(1)      | Power to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement or a deferral agreement.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 87(2)        | Power to give notice terminating the agreement.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 88(2)(a)     | Power to give an election notice to the other party and an authorised officer asking for an authorised officer to call a conference to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 88(2)(b) | Power to give an election notice to the other party to call upon the other party to agree to an alternative dispute resolution process to negotiate a conduct and compensation agreement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 89(4)    | Power to agree (or to ask the other party to agree) to a longer period to finish the conference.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 89(7)    | Power to make and sign an agreement.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 90(4)    | Power to agree (or to ask the other party to agree) to a longer period to finish the ADR.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 90(7)    | Power to make and sign an Agreement.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 91(2)    | Power to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring the non attending party to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 94(1)    | Power to enter into an agreement (a road compensation agreement) about the holder's compensation liability to the public road authority.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014 | 96(2)    | Power to apply to the Land Court for it to decide one of the matters set out in Section 96(2)(a) to (c) of the Mineral and Energy Resources (Common Provisions) Act 2014.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                           | Section                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014                                            | 100(1)                                         | Power to apply to the Land Court to decide a resource authority holder's compensation liability to a public road authority.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral & Energy Resources (Common<br>Provisions) Act 2014                                            | 101(2)                                         | Power to apply to the Land Court for a review of the original compensation.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to provide for the assessment, developmen | nt and utilisation of mineral resources to the | e maximum extent practicable consistent with sounds economic and land use ma                                                                                               | anagement.              | <u></u>                                                              |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                            | 19(1)                                          | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a parcel prospecting permit holder entering the surface of a reserve for prospecting purposes.        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                            | 19(2)                                          | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a district prospecting permit holder entering the surface of occupied land.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                            | 19(3)                                          | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a prospecting permit holder entering occupied land for hand mining only.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                            | 20(3)                                          | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a prospecting permit holder consent to enter land.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                            | 20(6)                                          | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to a prospecting permit holder and the mining registrar, amend or withdraw a consent given for land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 26(3)    | Power to apply in writing to the mining registrar to rectify damage referred to in section 26(1) of the <i>Mineral Resources Act 1989</i> that has been caused by an activity allegedly authorised under a prospecting permit in respect of the land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the mining registrar written approval to refund the security.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 |          | Power to accept a shorter time period within which notice must be given by a parcel prospecting permit holder before entry to the land.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 34(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to report to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 46(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to demand that a person purporting to be upon land under the authority of a prospecting permit produce, or cause to be produced, proof of the person's authority for being on the land.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 47(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a person, entitled to enter occupied land under a district prospecting permit, entering the land at night.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 47(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a person, entitled to enter occupied land under a parcel prospecting permit, entering the land at night.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 47(4)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give consent.                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 51(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to an application for a mining claim over the surface of restricted land being lodged. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 54(a)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give consent to the granting of a mining claim over a reserve.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 65(1)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the chief executive a written request for a conference.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 71(1)    | Lodge a written objection in the approved form to an application for a mining claim.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 71(2)    | In the specified circumstances and within the specified time periods, the power to lodge an objection to an application for a mining claim.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 71A(1)   | To withdraw an objection to an application for a mining claim by giving written notice of the withdrawal.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 85(1)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the applicant for a mining claim on an amount of compensation.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 85(4)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply in writing to the Land Court.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 125(9)(a)(i) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to an application under section 125 of the <i>Mineral Resources Act 198</i> 9 being lodged.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 125(10)      | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a mining claim holder on compensation payable in respect of the proposed use of the land as access in respect of the mining claim.                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 129(3)(a)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written consent to a person entering the surface of the restricted land.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 129(6)       | In the specified circumstances, the power to withdraw consent given under section 129(1)(a)(ii) of the <i>Mineral Resources Act 1989</i> by giving written notice to the chief executive.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 167(1)(b)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to demand that a person purporting to be upon land under the authority of an exploration permit produce, or cause to be produced, proof of the person's authority for being on the land.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 190(7)       | In the specified circumstances, the power to lodge a claim for rectification of actual damage to land caused under the authority, or purported authority, of a mineral development licence.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 190(8)(a)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to certify that there is no actual damage to land that should be rectified.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 216(1)(b)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to demand that a person purporting to be upon land under the authority of a mineral development licence produce, or cause to be produced, proof of the person's authority for being on the land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 237(2)(d)(i)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to consent to an application to conduct drilling and other activities on land not included in the surface area covered under a mining lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 237(2)(d)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the mining lease holder about the compensation payable for the activities.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 238(1)(a)     | Power to give written consent to a mining lease application.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 260(1)        | Power to lodge an objection in writing in an approved form before the objection date for the application of a mining lease.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 260(4)        | Power to serve a copy of the objection lodged by the objector in respect of an application for a grant of a mining lease.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 261(1)        | In specified circumstances, the power to withdraw an objection to an application for a grant of a mining lease.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 275A(2)(a)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consent in writing to an application to include the surface of restricted land for the mining lease in the mining lease.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 279(1)(a)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with a mining lease holder on compensation.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 |              | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the holder of a mining lease as to compensation for any damage caused to the surface of the land.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 |              | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply in writing to the Land Court to have the Land Court determine compensation.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 |              | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to amend the original compensation (the <b>amended agreement</b> ).                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 317(10)      | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the holder of a mining lease on compensation payable in respect of the proposed use of the land as access in respect of a mining lease. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 334ZZO(1)    | Power to transfer the bore to a landowner in the specified circumstances.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 334ZZO(2)(b) | Power to consent to the transfer.                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 334ZZP(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to transfer the bore to the State.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 |              | In the specified circumstances, the power to transfer the bore to a holder of a mineral development licence, mining lease or water monitoring authority.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 335F(1)    | Power to give a conference election notice asking for a conference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 335F(2)(a) | Power to give a notice of the following concerns:  (i) that someone claiming to act under a mining tenement, or to have entered land on the tenement holder's instructions:  (A) is not authorised to be on the land; or  (B) is not complying with a provision of this Act or a condition of the mining tenement: | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 335G(1)    | Power to attend a conference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 335G(2)    | Power to attend a conference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 335H(1)    | Power to attend and take part in a conference.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 3351(3)    | Power to apply to the Land Court for an order requiring a party who did not attend the conference to pay the attending party's reasonable costs of attending.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 335L(1)    | Power to enter into an agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989 | 345(1)(a)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to enter into a compensation agreement with the holder of an environmental authority who is authorised under section 344A(3) to enter land.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                                                                        | 345(3)    | Power to apply in writing to the Chief Executive to have the Land Court decide the amount of compensation and the terms, conditions and times of its payment payable under section 345(1)(a) | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                                                                        | 403(1)(e) | In the specified circumstances, the power to authorise a person to enter, be upon, use, occupy, or erect any building or structure on or make any other improvement to land.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                                                                        | 2(1)(a)   | Power to give written consent to enter restricted land.                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                                                                        | 3(1)(a)   | Power to give written consent for a person to enter occupied land.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                                                                        | 3(3)      | In certain circumstances, power to give consent to a person to enter occupied land.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Mineral Resources Act 1989                                                                                                                        | 4(1)(b)   | Power to impose reasonable and relevant conditions on entry by a person under section 86V to the surface of a reserve.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011  The Purpose of this Act An Act to deal with matters about dividing fences and trees. |           |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                                                                      |
| Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and Trees) Act 2011                                                                                       | 88(1)(d)  | Power to decide to take action under section 88.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 202 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                              | Section                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and<br>Trees) Act 2011                                           | 88(3)                                     | Power to authorise an appropriately qualified person to enter a tree-keeper's land.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and<br>Trees) Act 2011                                           | 88(4)                                     | Power to give a tree-keeper a notice of the intention to enter the land.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Neighbourhood Disputes (Dividing Fences and<br>Trees) Act 2011                                           |                                           | Subject to the occurrence of s 88(5)(b) or s88(5)(c), power to give a treekeeper notice of entry to land.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to provide for the recognition, exercise and | any necessary and reasonable restrictions | s of the right of peaceful assembly and for related purposes.                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                      |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992                                                                               | 10(2)(b)                                  | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice of permission for a public assembly stating Council does not oppose the holding of the assembly.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992                                                                               | 11(1)                                     | In the specified circumstances, the power to, in a notice given under section 10(2)(b) of the <i>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992</i> , specify conditions to which the giving of the notice is subject. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992                                                                               | 11(2)(a)                                  | In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the objects of the<br>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992 | 11(4)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consult, or attempt to consult, with -  (a) if there is a body known to you to represent persons who have a significant interest in the place of assembly - the body; or  (b) in any other case - each person, body or agency (an "interested person") known to you to have a significant interest in, or responsibility for, the place of assembly.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992 | 11(5)    | If you consider that, because of time constraints and the number of interested persons involved, it is not practicable -  (a) to hold separate consultations with each interested person; or  (b) to contact each interested person for the purpose of arranging consultations;  the power to -  (c) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and  (d) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992 | 12(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a Magistrates Court for an order refusing to authorise the holding of an assembly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992 | 13(1)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to the objects of the<br>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992 | 13(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion, on reasonable grounds, that if the assembly were to be held - (i) the safety of persons would be likely to be placed in jeopardy; or (ii) serious public disorder would be likely to happen; or (iii) the rights or freedoms of persons would be likely to be excessively interfered with.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                           | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992                                                                                                                            | 13(1)(c) | In the specified circumstances, the power to consult, or attempt to consult, with each person, body or agency (an "interested person") with which you would be required to consult under section 11(4) of the <i>Peaceful Assembly Act 1992</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992                                                                                                                            | 13(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to request a mediation session be held.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Peaceful Assembly Act 1992                                                                                                                            | 13(3)    | If you consider that, because of time constraints and the number of interested persons involved, it is not practicable, for the purpose of section 13(1)(c) of the Peaceful Assembly Act 1992 -  (a) to hold separate consultations with each interested person; or  (b) to contact each interested person for the purpose of arranging consultations; the power to -  (c) fix a reasonable time and place for holding the consultations; and (d) cause a notice of the time and place to be published in a newspaper circulating in the area in which the assembly is proposed to be held. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016  The Purpose of this Act An Act to establish an efficient, effective, transparent, integrated, coordinated, and accountable system. |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                      |
| Planning Act 2016                                                                                                                                     | 18(1)    | Power to propose to make or amend a planning scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016                                                                                                                                     | 18(2)    | Power to give notice of the proposed planning scheme or proposed amendment to the Chief Executive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 18(3)   | Power to consult with the Chief Executive about the process for making or amending the planning scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 18(6)   | Power to make or amend the planning scheme by following the process in the notice or amended notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 19(1)   | In In certain circumstances, power to apply a planning scheme as a categorising instrument in relation to prescribed tidal works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 20(2)   | Power to amend a planning scheme by following the process in the Minister's rules, instead of complying with section 18.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 21      | In certain circumstances, power to follow the process in the Minister's rules for making or amending an LGIP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 22(1)   | Power to amend a planning scheme policy by following the process in the Minister's rules.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 23(1)   | Power to make a TLPI if the local government and Minister decide — a) there is significant risk of serious adverse cultural, economic, environmental or social conditions happening in the local government area; b) the delay involved in using the process in sections 18 to 22 to make or amend another local planning instrument would increase the risk; and c) the making of the TLPI would not adversely affect State interests. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | : 23(2)         | Power to amend a TLPI if the Minister decides the amendment of the TLPI<br>would not adversely affect State interests.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                 | Power to repeal a TLPI by making, or amending, a planning scheme to specifically repeal the TLPI.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 25(1)(a)        | Power to review planning scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                 | Power to decide, based on that review, whether to amend or replace the planning scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 25(2)           | Power to:  a) give written reasons for the decision to the Chief Executive; b) publish a public notice in the approved form about the decision; and c) keep a copy of the public notice in a conspicuous place in the local government's public office for a period of at least 40 business days after the notice is published. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 25(3)           | Power to undertake an LGIP review.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | <b>26(3)(c)</b> | Power to make a submission to the Minister about taking the action.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 26(4)(a) | Power to take action in accordance with Minister's direction under a Notice.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 26(4)(b) | Power to take other action in accordance with Minister's direction.                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to accept, assess and decide a development application (a superseded planning scheme application) under a superseded planning scheme.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 29(4)(b) | Power to apply a superseded planning scheme to the carrying out of development that was accepted development under the superseded planning scheme.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 29(6)    | Power to decide whether or not to agree to a superseded planning scheme request within the period prescribed by, or extended as required under, the regulation.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to give a decision notice to the person who made the superseded planning scheme request.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 30(5)    | Power to prepare a report assessing feasible alternatives for reducing the risk stated in subsection (4)(e), including imposing development conditions on development approvals. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 32(1)(a) | Power to approve all or part of a compensation claim.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 32(1)(b) | Power to refuse a compensation claim.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 32(1)(c) | Power to give a notice of intention to resume the affected owner's interest in premises under the Acquisition Act, section 7.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 32(2)    | Power to decide to amend the planning scheme to allow premises to be used for the purposes that the premises could be used for under the superseded planning scheme.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 32(3)    | Power to give the affected owner: a) notice of intention to resume; b) a notice that states the local governments decision any amount of compensation to be paid and the affected owner's appeal rights. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 35(1)    | Power to identify premises for the development of 1 or more types of infrastructure that are prescribed by regulation.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 35(2)    | Power to include designation requirements about any of the matter contained in 35(2)(a)-(c).                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 36(1)(a) | Power to be satisfied that the infrastructure will satisfy statutory requirements, or budgetary commitments, for the supply of the infrastructure.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 36(1)(b) | Power to be satisfied that there is or will be a need for the efficient and timely supply of the infrastructure.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 36(7)(e) | Power to make submission to a Designator in relation to making or amening a designation.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 37(4)    | Power to make a submission to the Minister about the designation                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 38(1)    | Power to:- a) consider properly made submissions; b) decide to make or amend a designation; and c) publish a gazette notice.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 39(2)    | Power to extend the duration of a designation, for up to 6 years, by publishing a gazette notice about the extension before the designation stops having effect.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 39(4)    | Power to discontinue proceedings to resume designated premises.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 40(1)    | Power to repeal a designation by publishing a gazette notice that states— a) that the designation is repealed; and b) a description of the designated premises; and c) the type of infrastructure for which the premises were designated; and d) the reasons for the repeal. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 41(4)    | Power to: a) repeal the designation; b) decide to refuse the request; and c) decide to take other action that designator considers appropriate in the circumstances.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 41(5)    | Power to give a decision notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 42(2)    | Power to include a note about the making, amendment, extension or appeal of a designation in the planning scheme.                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 42(4)    | Power to include a note in the planning scheme in a way that ensures the other provisions of the scheme that apply to the designated premises remain effective.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 45(5)(b) | Power to consider and assess against assessment benchmarks and prescribed matters under a regulation and other relevant matters.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 45(7)    | Power to assess a development application against or have regard to the statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the development application was properly made.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 45(8)(a) | Power to give weight the Assessment Manager considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has been amended or replaced after the development application was properly made but before it was decided by the Assessment Manager. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 45(8)(b) | Power to give weight the Assessment Manager considers is appropriate in the circumstances to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the development application was properly made but before it was decided by the Assessment Manager.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 46(2)(a) | Power to give an exemption certificate for a development.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 46(3)(a) | Power to seek agreement in writing from referral agencies about the giving of an exemption certificate.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 51(2)    | Power to give owner's consent                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 51(4)(a) | Power to be satisfied an application complies with subsections (1) to (3)                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 51(4)(b) | Power to be satisfied an application complies with subsection (2) and (3)                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 51(4)(c) | Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(a) or (b)(i).                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 51(4)(d) | Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(b)(ii) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 51(5)    | Power to accept a properly made application.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 52(3)    | Power to assess and decide if a change is a minor change.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 53(3)    | Power to assess and decide a development application even if some of the requirements of the development assessment rules about the notice have not been complied with, if the assessment manager considers any noncompliance has not—  (a) adversely affected the public's awareness of the existence and nature of the application; or  (b) restricted the public's opportunity to make properly made submissions about the application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 53(4)(a) | Power to consider submissions about a development application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 53(10)   | Power to give notice on behalf of an applicant to a referral agency for a fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 54(5)    | Power to give a copy of a development application on behalf of an applicant to a referral agency for a fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 55(1)    | Power to assess the application as required under section 45, as if the agency were the assessment manager.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 55(2)(a) | Power to assess a development application against matters prescribed by the regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 55(2)(b) | Power to have regard to matters prescribed by the regulation for the assessment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 55(4)    | Power to assess the development application against or having regard to the statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the application was properly made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 55(5)(a) | Power to give weight the Referral Agency considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has been amended or replaced after the development application was properly made.                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 55(5)(b) | Power to give the weight the Referral Agency considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the development application was properly made.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 56(1)(a) | Power to decide to tell the assessment manager that the agency has no requirements for the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 56(1)(b) | Power to decide to direct the assessment manger to do any or all of the following:  i. to give any development approval subject to stated development conditions;  ii. to give any development approval for only a stated part of the application;  iii. to give any development approval only as a preliminary approval;  iv. to improve a stated currency period for a development approval given. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 56(1)(c) | Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to refuse the application for stated reasons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to decide to tell the assessment manager that the agency has no requirements for the variation request.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 56(2)(b) | Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to do any or all of the following: i. to approve only some of the variations sought; ii. subject to section 61(3) to approve different variations from those sought. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 56(2)(c) | Power to decide to direct the assessment manager to refuse the variation request.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 56(3)    | Power to give advice about the application to the assessment manager.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(2)(a) | Power to assess and decide the extent to which the application complies with all of the assessment benchmarks for the development.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(2)(b) | Power to decide to approve the application even if the development does not comply with some of the assessment benchmarks.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(2)(c) | Power to impose development conditions on an approval.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(2)(d) | To the extent the development does not comply with some or all the assessment benchmarks, power to decide to refuse the application where compliance cannot be achieved by imposing development conditions.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(3)(a) | Power to decide to approve all or part of the application.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section         | Description                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(3)(b)        | Power to decide to approve all or part of the application, but impose development conditions on the approval.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | <b>60(3)(c)</b> | Power to decide to refuse the application.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 60(5)           | Power to give a preliminary approval for all or part of the development application, even though the development application sought a development permit. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 61(3)(a)(i)     | Power to decide to approve all or some of the variations sought.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 61(3)(a)(ii)    | Power to decide to approve different variations from those sought.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 61(3)(b)        | Power to decide to refuse the variations sought.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 63(1)           | Power to give a decision notice.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 63(4)           | Power to publish a notice about the decision on the assessment managers<br>website.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 64(6)(a)      | Power to give an applicant a decision notice which approves the application.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 64(6)(b)      | Power to give an applicant a decision notice which approves the application subject to development conditions.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 66(2)(c)      | Power to agree in writing to a later condition applying.                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 67            | Power to make an agreement with an applicant to establish the responsibilities, or secure the performance, of a party to the agreement about a development condition.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 75(4)(b)(ii)  | Power to provide an applicant with a notice that they do not agree with the change representations.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 75(4)(b)(iii) | Power to agree with an applicant to a longer period to make change representations.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 76(1)         | Power to assess change representations against and having regard to the matters that must be considered when assessing a development application to the extent those matters are relevant. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 76(2)         | Power to give a negotiated decision notice.                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 76(6)     | Power to give a replacement infrastructure charges notice to an applicant.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 78A(1)(a) | Power to consider a change application.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 78A(1)(b) | Power to consider a change application.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 78A(5)    | Power to consider change application referred from Minister.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 79(2)(a)  | Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsection (1).                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 79(2)(b)  | Power to be satisfied the application complies with subsection (1)(b)(iii).                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(a) or (b)(ii).                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (1)(b)(i) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 80(2)     | Power to give the person who proposes to make the change application a notice (a pre-request response notice) that states—  (a) whether the affected entity objects to the change; and  (b) the reasons for any objection.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 80(4)(a)  | Power to give a responsible entity and the applicant a response notice that states that the affected entity has no objection to the change.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 80(4)(b)  | Power to give a responsible entity and the applicant a response notice that states that the affected entity objects to the change and the reasons for objection.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81(4)     | Power to consider, for a change application, a statutory instrument, or other document, as in effect when the development application for the development approval was properly made.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81(5)(a)  | Power to give weight the Responsible Entity considers appropriate in the circumstances to the statutory instrument or other document as in effect when the change application was made.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81(5)(b)  | Power to give the weight the Responsible Entity considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to a statutory instrument or other document that has amended or replaced after the change application was made but before it was decided. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81(5)(c)  | Power to give the weight the Responsible Entity considers is appropriate, in the circumstances, to another statutory instrument that came into effect after the change application was made but before it was decided.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81A(2)(a) | Power to decide to approve the change application with or without development conditions.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 81A(2)(b) | Power to decide to refuse the change application.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81A(5)    | Power to agree to extend the period for deciding the change application.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 81B(2)    | Power to give notice of withdrawal of a change application before it is decided.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 83(1)     | Power to give a decision notice.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to give a decision notice if a negotiated decision notice is not given in relation to the decision.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 84(4)     | Power to cancel the development approval and give notice of the cancellation.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 86(3)(a)  | Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsection (2).                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to be satisfied that an application complies with subsection (2)(b)(ii) before an application can be accepted. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 86(3)(c) | Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (2)(a).                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to accept an application that does not comply with subsection (2)(b)(i) to the extent the required fee has been waived under section 109(b).         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 87(1)    | Power to consider any matter that the assessment manager considers relevant, even if the matter was not relevant to assessing the development application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 87(2)(a) | Power to decide whether to give or refuse the extension sought.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to extend the currency period for a period that is different from the extension sought.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 87(3)    | Power to agree to extend the 20 business day period.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to use security paid under a condition stated in section 65(2)(e) for the purpose stated in the approval or agreement under section 67.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |          | Power to consider whether a development approval is substantially inconsistent with its planning scheme.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 102(2)    | Power to make representations about the proposed call in notice.                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 105(3)    | Power to provide Minister with reasonable help.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 109(a)    | Power to refund all or part of a required fee.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to waive all or part of a required fee, in the circumstances prescribed by regulation.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 115(7)    | Power to enter into an agreement (a <b>breakup agreement</b> ) about the charges breakup.                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 119(2)    | Power to give an infrastructure charges notices.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 119(6)    | Power to give an applicant an amended infrastructure charges notice.                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 123(1)(a) | Power to make an agreement with recipient of an infrastructure charges notice about whether the levied charge under the notice may be paid other than as required under section 122 including whether the charge may be paid by instalments. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 123(1)(b) | Power to make an agreement with recipient of an infrastructure charges notice about whether infrastructure may be provided instead of paying all or part of the levied charge.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 125(2)    | Power to consider representations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 125(3)    | Power to give a negotiated notice to the recipient.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 130(1)    | In certain circumstances, the power to require the payment of extra trunk infrastructure costs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 130(1)(a) | Power to decide if the development:  (i) will generate infrastructure demand of more than that required to service the type or scale of future development that the LGIP assumes; or  (ii) will require new trunk infrastructure earlier than when identified in the LGIP; or  (iii) is for premises completely or partly outside of the PIA. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 130(1)(b) | Power to decide whether the development would impose extra trunk infrastructure costs on the local government and to take into account either or both of the following to decide:  (i) levied charges for the development;  (ii) trunk infrastructure provided, or to be provided, by the applicant under this part.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 131(2)    | Power to agree to an alternative payment time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 135(3)    | Power to make an agreement with a payer in relation to a refund.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 140(1)    | Power to consider and decide the conversion application.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to give the applicant a notice requiring the applicant to give information that the local government reasonably needs to make the decision.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to agree to a later period for giving the information in respect of a conversion application                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 142(3)    | Power to amend the development approval by imposing a necessary infrastructure condition for the trunk infrastructure.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 144(2)    | Power to make an agreement with an applicant in relation to a levied charge.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 149(2)(b) | Power to agree with the state infrastructure provider and the person who provided the replacement infrastructure about when the amount of the levy charge will be paid. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to tell the entity making the proposal if the recipient agrees to enter into negotiations for an infrastructure agreement.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 158(1)(a) | Power to enter into an agreement with a person about providing or funding infrastructure.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to enter into an agreement with a person about refunding payments made towards the cost of providing or funding infrastructure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to form reasonable belief that a person has committed, or is committing, a development offence.                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 167(1)(b) | Power to consider giving an enforcement notice for an offence to a person.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 167(2)    | Power to give a show cause notice.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to give an enforcement notice to a person if it still considers it appropriate to do so.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to form reasonable belief that it is not appropriate in the circumstances to give the show cause notice                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 168(1)    | Power to form reasonable belief a person has committed, or is committing, a development offence, and give an enforcement notice to—  (a) the person; and  (a) if the offence involves premises and the person is not the owner of the premises— the owner of the premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to form a reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps to make the development accepted development.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to form a reasonable belief that it is not possible or practical to take steps to make the works comply with a development approval.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to form a reasonable belief that the works are dangerous and that it is not possible or practical to take steps to remove the danger.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 169(2)(a) | Power to consult with a private certifier about the giving of a notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 169731    | Power to form a reasonable belief the works for which the enforcement notice is to be given are dangerous.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to carry out consultation in the way the enforcement authority considers appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 174(1)     | Power to bring offence proceedings.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 175(1)(a)  | With consent, power to bring offence proceedings in a representative capacity on behalf of a body of persons or a corporation. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 175(1)(b)  | With consent, power to bring offence proceedings on behalf of an individual.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 176(10)(a) | Power to take action required under an order.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 176(10)(b) | Power to recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt owing to the authority from the defendant.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 178(1)(b)  | Power to apply to a Magistrate for an order for the payment of expenses.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 180(1)     | Power to start proceedings in the P&E Court for an enforcement order.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 180(11)    | Power to apply to the P&E Court for a compliance order.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section    | Description                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 | 180(13)(a) | Power to take action required under an order.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 180(13)(b) | Power to recover the reasonable cost of taking the action as a debt owing to the authority from the respondent.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 181(4)     | Power to apply to the P&E Court to cancel or change an enforcement order or interim enforcement order.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 229(2)     | Power to start an appeal within the appeal period.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 229(5)     | Power to apply to the tribunal of the P&E court to withdraw from the appeal if an appeal is only about a referral agencies response. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 239(1)     | Power to start proceedings for a declaration by a tribunal by filing an application, in the approved form, with the registrar.       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 240(1)     | Power to start proceedings for a declaration about whether a development application is properly made.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 241(2)     | Power to start proceedings for a declaration about whether the proposed change to the approval is a minor change.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 |                | Power to consider that taking or purchasing land would help to achieve the outcomes stated in a local planning instrument.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                | Power to be satisfied that the development would create a need to construct infrastructure on land or to carry drainage over land.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 263(1)(b)(ii)  | Power to be satisfied that a person with the benefit of the approval has taken reasonable steps to get the agreement of the owner of the land to actions that would facilitate the construction or carriage, but has not been able to get the agreement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 263(1)(b)(iii) | Power to be satisfied that the action is necessary for the development.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                | In certain circumstances, power to take or purchase land under the Acquisition<br>Act.                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                | Power to keep or keep publically available documents including registers relating to local government functions as prescribed in the Reg.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                | Power to keep a copy of each exemption certificate given pursuant to section<br>46 (2) of the Act and power to keep a register of exemption certificates.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |                | Power to allow a person to inspect or obtain a copy of a document prescribed in the Reg                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation       | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to decide if a document or information in a document prescribed under the Reg is not disclosable.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to give a limited, standard or full planning and development certificate for premises.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 275C(2)   | Power to sign a certificate of service                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 |           | Power to make an amendment of a type mentioned in subsection (1) by following the process set out in the rules.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 304(4)(a) | Power to adopt charges under section 113.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 304(4)(b) | Power to give an infrastructure charges notice under section 119.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 304(4)(c) | Power to impose conditions about trunk infrastructure under section 128 or<br>130.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 | 312       | Power to bring a proceeding under the section of the old Act stated in column 2, after the commencement, whether the matter happened before or after the commencement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                         | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016                                   | 314(6)  | Power to apply funds received under a funding agreement to fulfil the local government's responsibilities under subsections (3) or (4), as required by the local government's policy under the unamended old Act, section 143(2). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016                                   |         | Power to apply section 79(2), as in force on the commencement, to make a decision about accepting the existing change application.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016                                   |         | Power to apply section 86(3), as in force on the commencement, to make a decision about accepting the existing extension application.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment          | Rules   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                                                                      |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 1.1     | Power to decide a properly made application.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 2.2     | Power to give a confirmation notice.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 3.1     | Power to give an action notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 6.2     | Power to decide a properly made application.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                         | Section | Description                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 7.1     | Power to give a confirmation notice.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 8.1     | Power to give an action notice.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 9.2     | Power to give a referral agency response.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 12.1    | Power to make an information request.                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 12.5    | Power to give advice about an information request.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules |         | Power to publish, place or give a public notice pursuant to section 53(10) of the PA. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 19.1    | Power to accept a property made submission.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 22.2    | Power to give a copy of a decision notice to each principal submitter.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                         | Section | Description                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 23.1    | Power to receive a notice from a concurrence agency.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 25.1    | Power to give a notice of a changed application to a referral agency.                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 26.2(a) | Power to give a confirmation notice of receipt of a changed application.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 26.2(c) | Power to give a notice that public notification is required with respect to the changed application.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 26.3    | Power to refer a changed application to a referral agency.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 28.1    | Power to change a referral agency response to any changed application.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 28.3    | Power to give a late referral agency response before a changed application is decided with the agreement of the applicant. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 28.4    | Power to give an amended referral agency response to an assessment manager.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                         | Section | Description                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules |         | Power to make an information request with respect to a missed referral agency application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 34.1    | Power to request third party advice from a third party about an application.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 35.1    | Power to give a further advice to an applicant.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules | 1       | Power to determine if a change to an application is a minor change.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Planning Act 2016 - Development Assessment<br>Rules |         | Power to determine if a change would result in a substantially different<br>development    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Planning Regulation 2017                            |         |                                                                                            |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Planning Regulation 2017                            | 12(b)   | Power to request an extension to the decision making period specific in 12(a).             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Planning Regulation 2017                            | 10(1)   | Power to make a requested decision.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation              | Section              | Description                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 10(2)                | Power to give a notice of a requested decision.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 10(3)                | Power to decide not to make a requested decision and power to give notice of the decision.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | Table 1 "Other uses" | Power to apply to a use that is listed in Column 1 a prescribed amount for another similar use listed in Column 1 (other than in this row). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 3(1)                 | Power to approve a request where compliant with section 2.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 3(2)                 | Power to give notice of an approval to request.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 1(1)                 | Power to keep documents prescribed therein for inspection and purchase.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 2(1)                 | Power to keep documents prescribed therein available for inspection only.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 3(1)                 | Power to publish documents on the local government website.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation              | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 3 <b>A</b> | In the specified circumstances, power to publish on the local government website a register that complies with section 3A.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 3B         | Power to keep available for inspection and purchase a document that includes the trunk infrastructure information that the local government publishes on its website under 3A(4)-(5). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 5(1)       | Power to keep documents prescribed therein for inspection and purchase.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 6(1)       | Power to keep documents prescribed therein available for inspection only.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 7(1)       | Power to publish documents on the local government website.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 8(1)       | Power to keep documents prescribed therein for inspection and purchase.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 9(1)       | Power to keep documents prescribed therein available for inspection only.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Planning Regulation 2017 | 10(1)      | Power to publish documents as a referral agency on the local government website.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01

Page 236 of 396



| Legislation                                                                                                | Section                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018  The Purpose of this Act  An Act about plumbing and draining, the licensing | of plumbers and drainers and for other pu | rposes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                                      |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 75(4)(e)(i)                               | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a maximum temperature for a substance.                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 77                                        | Power to grant approval to a person to dispose of the contents of a greywater treatment plan into the sewerage system in an area for which the plant is located.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 83(7)(c)                                  | In the specified circumstances, the power to contact an occupier to arrange for the local government to inspect the work.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 90(1)(d)                                  | Power to commence a prosecution for an offense against this act, other than a crime.                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 139(1)                                    | Power to be satisfied an authorised person has the qualification and experience prescriber by regulation to be appointed as an inspector under this act and to appoint that authorised person as an inspector under this act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 139(2)                                    | Power to place conditions on the appointment of an inspector by placing those conditions in the instrument of appointment.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018                                                                             | 142(a)                                    | Power to advise the commissioner of each appointment of an inspector made by the local government.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018        |         | Power to give the commissioner a list of the local government's inspectors as at 1 July in each year, within 20 business days after that day.                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018        | 143(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a reasonable belief that the plumbing or drainage work does not comply with this Act and the power to give a notice to a person who carried out the plumbing or drainage work requiring the person to take stated action.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018        | 143(2)  | The power to form a reasonable belief in the nature set out in section 143(2)(a) to (c) and to give a notice to the owner of a premises requiring the owner to take stated action.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018        | 143(3)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the owner of a premises a notice requiring the owner to take stated action if the local government reasonably believes plumbing on the premises has polluted or could be polluting the water supply in a premise or a water service providers water service. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Plumbing and Drainage Act 2018        | 144(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a reasonable belief that an enforcement notice relating to plumbing and drainage is a danger to persons or a risk to public health, otherwise, the power to give a notice (a <b>s</b> how cause notice) to a person before giving an enforcement notice.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a treatment plant approval for a greywater treatment plant of a particular type.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation                           | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |             | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a treatment plan approval for a secondary on site sewage treatment plant of a particular type.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 16(2)       | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend an approval.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 23(b)(i)(B) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer period with the<br>Chief Executive.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |             | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice of the transfer in the approved form.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |             | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive the specified information.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |             | In the specified circumstances, the power to consent to the person arranged by the Chief Executive to enter the premises to carry out an inspection. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |             | Power to make written representations about a show cause notice to the Chief Executive in the show cause notice period.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |             | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive to renew an approval under this section.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 41(a)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to publish a fast-track work declaration or a fast-track opt-out declaration on the local government's website.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 41(b)        | Power to give a copy of a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration for a local government area to the Chief Executive and, if the local government is a participating local government for a distributor-retailer, the distributor retailer. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |              | Power to make a fast-track work declaration or fast-track opt-out declaration for a local government area available to be inspected, free of charge, at the local government's public office.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 44(1)(b)(iv) | In the specified circumstances, the power to set the local government application fee.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 45(1)(a)     | Power to consider that an application is not a properly made application.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 45(1)(b)     | Power to consider that the local government does not have the expertise to assess work the subject of an application.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 45(1)(c)     | Power to consider that the local government requires further information to decide an application.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 45(2)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice, to the applicant in the initial consideration period, ask the applicant to do a specified thing.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 45(4)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to treat an application as having lapsed and to retain the local government application fee.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 46           | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider each properly made application and decide to:  1.Refuse the application; or 2.approve the application with:  (a)in the specified circumstances to approve the application with the conditions of approval; and                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 47(1)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to assess whether each plan for work accompanying an application complies with the code requirements for the work.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 47(2)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve an application if the local government is satisfied with the specified things.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 47(5)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the specialist work referred to in this section would, if carried out in compliance with the permit applied for comply with the code requirements for the work and the power to approve the application to the extent it relates to the specialist work if so satisfied. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 48(a)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a permit, or an amended permit, in the approved form to the applicant.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 48(b)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a copy of a permit or amended permit to the persons and entities listed in this section.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 49(3)(a)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer required period with an applicant of a fast-track application.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 49(3)(b)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a longer required period with an applicant of any other application.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 50(2)        | Power to give an applicant an information notice about a decision.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 53(2)(e)(i)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written consent for an application relating to SEQ water work.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 53(2)(f)(i)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to provide written consent for work relating to SEQ sewerage work.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 59(3)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice of the day a permit is to end to the permit holder and if the permit holder is not the owner of the premises to which the permit relates, the owner of the premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 64(2)(a)     | Power to agree to a time for inspection with the responsible person.                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 67(2)        | In the specified circumstances, instead of inspecting work under section 64, the power to allow the responsible person to give the local government a covered work declaration for the work.                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 68(3)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to inspect the work if the public sector entity has asked the local government to inspect the work under subsection 68(2).                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 69(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to allow an appropriate person to give the local government a declaration in the approved form stating that the person has inspected the onsite sewage work and is satisfied the work is compliant.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 69(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider a person has appropriate knowledge about the design and function of an onsite sewage facility to which the work relates and is otherwise competent to make a declaration                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 71(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to publish each declaration on the local government's website, to give the Chief Executive a copy of each declaration, to ensure that the declaration may be inspected free of charge at the local government's public office and to ensure each remote area declaration includes a map identifying the remote area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 73(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied the person is a suitability qualified person for giving the notice and to decide to accept a remote area compliance notice, or otherwise refuse to accept the notice.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 73(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to, within 5 business days after receiving a remote area compliance notice, give the responsible person a notice stating whether the local government has accepted or refused to accept the notice.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 75(1)(a) | Power to consider the work carried out under a permit is not correctly represented in an approved plan for the work because of a minor inconsistency between the plan and the work.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 75(1)(b) | Power to, other than for the work the subject of a decision under subsection 75(1)(a), consider the work carried out under the work permit is compliant.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 75(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to amend an approved plan so that the plan correctly reflects the work carried out under a permit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider a person is competent to carry out the testing or commissioning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a report may be given within a longer period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an inspection certificate for work to the responsible person for the work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a final inspection certificate for the work to the responsible person for the work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied the plumbing or drainage resulting from, or affected by, the work is operational and fit for use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 86(1)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to after giving a final inspection certificate for work under section 84, give a copy of the certificate to the permit holder, and if the permit holder is not the owner of the premises the owner of the premises, and if the work involves installing a water meter and the local government is not the water service provider for the premises the water service provider. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a distributor retailer the specified information in subsection 86(2)(b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 87(3)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an information notice about the decision to refuse to give an inspection certificate or final inspection certificate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 94(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a time to inspect work with the responsible person.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 95(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to contact the occupier of the premises to arrange to inspect the work.                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 97(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to include an information notice about the decision by the local government to give an action notice.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 98(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide a longer period before the end of a stated period.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 98(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider the person has not complied with an action notice and to give a copy of the action notice to the owner of a premises within 5 business days after the end of the required period for compliance under subsection 98(2).           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 101      | Power to establish a program for registering each testable backflow prevention device installed at premises in the local government area and for monitoring the maintenance and testing of each device.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 107(2)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to:  1.Remove the obstruction or fix the damage; and  2.Fairly apportion the reasonable cost of removing the obstruction or fixing the damage between the owners; and  3.To recover as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the cost. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 108(2)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a notice to the owner of an old building and the owner of a new building requiring the owners to take specified action in section 108(2)(a) and section 108(2)(b).                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 112(1)    | Power to keep a register containing the specified information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 113(1)    | Power to keep a register containing each notice given to the local government under section 102(2) or 103(3).                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 114(1)    | Power to keep a register containing a copy of each service report for a greywater use facility or onsite sewage facility given to a local government under section 106.                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 115(1)    | Power to keep a register containing a copy of each show cause notice and enforcement notice given by the local government.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 115(2)    | Power to remove a notice mentioned in subsection 115(1) from the registered if the premises to which the notice relates is demolished or removed.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 116(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide the reasonable cost of producing a copy of an entry into a register, and to allow a person to inspect the register, free of charge, at the local governments public office or buy a copy of an entry in the register for not more than the reasonable cost of producing a copy. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 124(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience is necessary to enable a person to assess plans for, or inspect, plumbing work competently.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 124(3)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience necessary to enable the person to assess plans for, or inspect, drainage work competently.                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 124(4)(c)                                                          | In the specified circumstances, the power to determine what qualifications and experience necessary to enable a person to assess for, or inspect, onsite sewage facility competently.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |                                                                    | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide whether a person is competent to develop the performance solution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |                                                                    | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider whether a person is competent to develop the alternative solution.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 9/2)/b)                                                            | In the specified circumstances, the power to determine if a plan provided for an application other than a fast track application or a fast track amendment application shows enough detail to allow the local government to assess the work to which the plan relates.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | 8(3)(c)                                                            | In the specified circumstances, the power to determine if the relevant details provided for work relating to a greywater use facility of an onsite sewage facility provides enough information about the person's qualifications and experience to allow the local government to decide whether the person is a qualified person to design the facility. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 |                                                                    | In the specified circumstances, the power to determine whether a person has the experience and skills appropriate for preparing and giving a notice, statement or other document.                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2019 | Schedule 10 definition of "Suitably<br>qualified trade person" (d) | Power to consider whether a person is competent to prepare and give the document.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Prostitution Act 1999

The Purpose of this Act

The purpose of this Act is to regulate prostitution in Queensland.



| Legislation                  | Section                                                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Prostitution Act 1999        | 63B(1)(b)                                                                      | In certain circumstances, the power to decide and provide a written notice stating whether the development the subject of the application requires code assessment or impact assessment under the Planning Act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Prostitution Act 1999        | 64C(5)                                                                         | Power to make written submissions about the assessment.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Prostitution Act 1999        | 71(1)(a)                                                                       | Power to apply to the court for an order rescinding the declaration.                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Prostitution Act 1999        | 150(2)(a)                                                                      | Power to no longer require that development applications for the land be refused.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Prostitution Act 1999        | Schedule 4 - definition of 'authorised officer of a relevant local government' | Power to, in writing, authorise an officer of Council for the Prostitution Act 1999.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Prostitution Regulation 2014 |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Prostitution Regulation 2014 | 25(2)                                                                          | In certain circumstances, power to assess assessable development against the assessment benchmarks in Schedule 3.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
|                              |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                         |                                                                      |  |

Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003

The Purpose of this Act

The purpose of this Act is to minimise the risk of infection that may result from the provision of personal appearance services.



| Legislation                                                                    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | Power to consider an application for a licence and either grant, or refuse to grant, the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 34      | Power to grant an application for a licence only if satisfied of the specified criteria.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | In deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence, the power to have regard to the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 36      | In deciding whether premises at which higher risk personal appearance services are to be provided are suitable for providing the services, the power to have regard to the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 37(1)   | Before deciding an application for a licence, the power to —  (a) make inquiries to decide the suitability of —  (i) the applicant to hold a licence; and  (ii) the premises for providing higher risk personal appearance services; and  (b) by notice given to the applicant, require the applicant to give you within the reasonable time of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 20(4)   | If you decide to grant an application for a licence, the power to —  (a) issue a licence to the applicant; and  (b) advise the applicant where a copy of the infection control guidelines may be obtained.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    |         | If you decide to impose conditions on a licence, the power to immediately give the applicant an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 38(3)   | If you decide to refuse to grant an application for a licence, the power to immediately give the applicant an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                 | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 39(4)    | If an application for a licence is refused under section 39 of the <i>Public Health</i> (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003, the power to give an information notice to an applicant for the decision.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 40(2)    | Power to decide an earlier date a licence ends.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 |          | Power to impose other reasonable conditions you consider appropriate to give effect to the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> by stating the conditions in the licence.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 41(2)(b) | Power to consider another time, in which you may impose conditions under section 41(1)(c) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> , is necessary to minimise the infection risk associated with the provision of higher risk personal appearance services under a licensee's licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 41(3)    | If you decide to impose conditions under section 41(2)(b) of the <i>Public Health</i> (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003, the power to immediately give a licensee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 |          | Power to consider an application for renewal of a licence and renew, or refuse to renew, a licence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 |          | In deciding whether to grant an application for renewal of a licence, the power to have regard to the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 44(6)    | If you decide to refuse to renew a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 44(7)          | If you decide to impose conditions on a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | <b>46A(4)</b>  | Power to consider an application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | <b>46A</b> (4) | Power to decide to:  (a) restore the licence; or  (b) restor the licence subject to conditions; or  (c) refuse to restore the licence.                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 46A(5)         | In the specific circumstances, the power to have regard to the specific matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | <b>46A</b> (6) | In the specific circumstances, power to give the applicant notice of the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | <b>46A</b> (7) | In the specific circumstances, the power to immediately give the applicant an information notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | <b>46B</b> (1) | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by notice given to the applicant, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at lease 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 45(1)          | Before deciding an application for renewal of a licence, the power to, by notice given to the licensee, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | Power to consider an application for an amendment of a licence and amend, or refuse to amend, the licence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 47(4)   | Without limiting section 47(1) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> , the power to amend a licence by changing the location of the premises, or adding additional premises, from which the licensee proposes to carry on business providing higher risk personal appearance services. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 47(5)   | If the amendment relates to the premises covered by a licence, the power to amend the licence only if satisfied on reasonable grounds that the premises comply with the requirements of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> .                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | If you decide to refuse to amend a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | If you decide to impose conditions on an amended licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 48(1)   | Before deciding an application for an amendment of a licence, the power to, by notice given to a licensee, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | Power to consider an application for transfer of a licence and either grant, or refuse to grant, the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | Power to grant an application for transfer of a licence only if satisfied of the specified criteria.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 49(5)   | In deciding whether to grant an application for transfer of a licence, the power to, in relation to the proposed transferee, have regard to the matters to which a local government may have regard in deciding whether a person is a suitable person to hold a licence and whether the premises are suitable for providing higher risk personal appearance services. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 49(6)   | If you decide to refuse to transfer a licence, the power to immediately give the licensee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 49(7)   | If you decide to impose conditions on a transferred licence, the power to immediately give a transferee an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 50(1)   | Before deciding an application for transfer of a licence, the power to, by notice given to a licensee, require the licensee to give you, within a reasonable period of at least 40 days stated in the notice, further information or a document you reasonably require to decide the application.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 51(2)   | For forming a belief that the ground mentioned in section 51(1)(a) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> exists, the power to have regard to the maters to which a local government may have regard in deciding whether a proposed licensee is a suitable person to hold a licence.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 52(1)   | If a licence is issued, the power to form the belief a ground exists to suspend or cancel a licence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 52(2)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a licensee a notice under section 52 of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> (a "show cause notice").                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | Power to consider all representations (the "accepted representations") made by a licensee under section 53(1) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> .                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 54(1)   | Power to form the belief that a ground no longer exists to suspend or cancel a licence after considering the accepted representations for a show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a licensee notice that no further action is to be taken about a show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 55(1)   | Power to form a belief that —  (a) a ground still exists to suspend or cancel a licence; and  (b) a suspension or cancellation of the licence is warranted;  after considering the accepted representations for a show cause notice.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 55(3)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to —  (a) suspend a licence for not longer than the stated period — if the proposed action stated in the show cause notice was to suspend the licence for a stated period; or  (b) either cancel a licence or suspend a licence for a period — if the proposed action stated in the show cause notice was to cancel the licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 55(4)   | Power to immediately give an information notice for the decision made under section 55(3) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> to a licensee.                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 56(1)   | Power to suspend a licence immediately if you form the belief that —  (a) a ground exists to suspend or cancel the licence; and  (b) it is necessary to suspend the licence immediately because there is an immediate and serious risk of infection to the licensee's clients.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 56(2)(a)    | Power to effect the suspension by giving an information notice to a licensee about the decision to suspend the licensee's licence together with a show cause notice.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 56(2)(c)(i) | Power to cancel the remaining period of a suspension.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 62(1)       | Power to consider an application for replacement of a licence and either grant, or refuse to grant, the application.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 62(2)       | Power to grant an application for replacement of a licence if satisfied the licence has been destroyed, lost or stolen, or damaged in a way to require its replacement.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 62(3)       | If you decide to grant an application for replacement of a licence, the power to, as soon as practicable, issue another licence to the applicant to replace the damaged, destroyed, lost or stolen licence.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 62(4)       | If you decide to refuse to grant an application for replacement of a licence, the power to immediately give the applicant an information notice for the decision.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 65(2)(e)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to request other information reasonably required to ensure the licensee and operator will take reasonable precautions and care to minimise the risk of infection in providing the higher risk personal appearance service. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 65(3)       | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a lesser period for notification under section 65(2) of the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> .                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 68(1)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to consider that a licensee or operator has done or omitted to do something that, if done or omitted to be done in the first local government area, would be a contravention of the conditions of the licensee's licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 68(2)    | In the specified circumstance, the power to notify the first local government of the thing done or omitted to be done in section 68(1).                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 70(1)    | Power to appoint any of the following persons as authorised persons for Council and its area —  (a) employees of Council;  (b) if another local government consents - employees of the other local government;  (c) other persons under contract to Council.        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 70(2)    | Power to be satisfied that a person is qualified for appointment because the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 72(1)    | Power to impose conditions on how an authorised person holds office in —  (a) the authorised person's instrument of appointment; or  (b) a signed notice given to the authorised person.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 105(1)   | Power to monitor compliance with the <i>Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003</i> by having authorised persons inspect places of business in Council's area.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 105(2)   | Power to charge business proprietors reasonable fees for inspections carried out.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 121(2)   | Power to, at any time, extend the time for applying for a review.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 122(1)  | After reviewing an original decision, the power to make a further decision (the "review decision") to — (a) confirm the original decision; or (b) amend the original decision; or (c) substitute another decision for the original decision.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 122(2)  | Power to immediately give the applicant notice of the review decisions (the "review notice").                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 140(1)  | Power to consider appropriate how a forfeited thing is dealt with.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 140(2)  | Power to destroy a forfeited thing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    |         | Power to approve forms for use under the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003 | 153(3)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to —  (a) assess the suitability of an applicant and premises under the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003; and (b) for that purpose make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 37 of the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003    | 154(3)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to —  (a) assess the suitability of an applicant and premises under the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003; and (b) for that purpose make inquiries and require further information or a document under section 45 of the Public Health (Infection Control for Personal Appearance Services) Act 2003. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Version 2022.01 Page 257 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                         | Section                                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health (Infection Control for Personal<br>Appearance Services) Act 2003                      | 155(2)                                   | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a single licence to cover all the premises.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to protect and promote the health of the Qu | ueensland Public and for other purposes. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                              | 14(1)                                    | Power to agree with the chief executive that:  a) the State do a thing in the administration or enforcement of this Act for a matter mentioned in section 13(1); or  b) the local government do a thing in the administration or enforcement of the Act for a matter mentioned in section 12(1). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                              | 14(3)                                    | Power to perform functions and exercise powers for this Act for a matter mentioned in section 12(1), including appointing authorised persons.                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                              | 16(a)                                    | Power to consult with the Chief Executive before the Chief Executive does a thing under Section 15(3).                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                              | 17(2)                                    | Power to give the Chief Executive information about the local Government's administration and enforcement of the matter if asked by notice by the Chief Executive.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                              | 17(4)                                    | Power to be consulted by the Chief Executive before notice is given by the Chief Executive under this section.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                              | 22(2)                                    | Power to consult the chief executive administering the <i>Biosecurity Act 2014.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation            | Section         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health Act 2005 | 24(1)           | Power to consider whether a person has contravened a public health order.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 24(2)           | Power to apply to a magistrate for an order enforcing the public health order (an <i>Enforcement Order</i> ).                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 25(1)           | Power to give a notice of hearing of an application.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 27(2)(b)        | Power to enter a place to take reasonable steps to remove or reduce the risk to public health from the public health risk, or prevent the risk to public health from reoccurring, under orders made. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 32(3)           | Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land the Registrar of Titles.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 32(4)           | Power to sign certificate stating there is a charge over the land under section 32.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 36(5)           | In the specified circumstances power to consult with the chief executive.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | <b>39(1)(a)</b> | In certain circumstances, the power to agree.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation            | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health Act 2005 | 39(1)(c) | In certain circumstances, the power to agree.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 |          | Power to form a reasonable belief that the provider has complied with an improvement notice and power to inform the authorised person of the belief.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 |          | Power to agree to the appointment of a contact tracing officer for a notifiable condition under section 90(2).                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 313E(3)  | Power to publish a pollution notice in relation to the pollution event                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 313H(1)  | Power to claim compensation from the State if loss is incurred because of the exercise or purported exercise for a power by or for the Chief Executive under Chapter 7A | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 |          | Power to agree to the appointment of an emergency officer (general) for declared public health emergencies under section 333 (1)(c).                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 376(2)   | Power to give directions to an authorised person.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 |          | Power to give directions to an authorised person for the area in which the authorised person is exercising the powers.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation            | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health Act 2005 | 377(2)    | Power to appoint an authorised person.                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 377(2)(b) | Power to agree with the CEO of another local government about the appointment of an employee of the other local government as an authorised person for the local government and its area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 377(3)    | Power to appoint an employee of, or another person under contract to, one of the local governments to be an authorised person for the local governments' areas.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 378       | Power to appoint a person as an authorised person.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 |           | Power to be satisfied the person is qualified for appointment because the person has necessary expertise or experience.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 379(1)(b) | Power to sign and to give the signed notice to the authorised person.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 379(2)    | Power to sign and give the signed notice to an authorised person.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 380(1)    | Power to issue an identity card to each authorised person.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation            | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health Act 2005 | 388(2)  | In the specified circumstances power to at reasonable times, enter the place to take the steps stated in the order.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 393(2)  | In the specified circumstances power to give the occupier and owner of the place reasonable notice that the issuing authority, by its employees or agents, intend to enter the place to take the steps required under the public health order. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 407(3)  | Power to lodge a request to register the charge in the appropriate form over the land with the Registrar of Titles.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 407(4)  | Power to sign certificate stating there is a charge over the land under section 407.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 427(1)  | Power to approve a program (an <b>approved inspection program</b> ).                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 440(1)  | Power to give a certificate stating the matters in section 440.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 440(4)  | Power to issue a certificate stating the stated costs were incurred and the way in which, the purpose for which, they were incurred is evidence of the matters stated.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005 | 446(1)  | Power to considered appropriate how to deal with a thing that become the local governments property.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 262 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Section    | Description                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 446(2)     | Power to destroy a thing that has become the local governments property.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 454J(1)    | Power to give the Chief Executive an annual compliance certificate                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 454J(2)(b) | Power to sign the annual compliance certificate                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Act 2005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 458(2)     | Power to approve forms for use by the local government under this Act.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Health Regulation 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                                      |
| Public Health Regulation 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12(2)(c)   | Power to approve a site for the disposal of asbestos waste.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010  The Purpose of this Act  An Act:  a) To promote the public interest by facilitating public interest disclosures of wrongdoing in the public sector; and b) To ensure that public interest disclosures are properly assessed and, when appropriate, properly investigated and dealt with; and c) To ensure that appropriate consideration is given to the interests of persons who are subject of a public interest disclosure; and d) To afford protection from reprisals to persons making public interest disclosures. |            |                                                                                                                                         |                         |                                                                      |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            | Power to decide not to investigate or deal with a public interest disclosure having regard to matters outlined in section 30(1)(a)-(d). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                         | Section         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 30(1)(b)        | Power to reasonably consider that the disclosure should be dealt with by another appropriate process.                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | <b>30(1)(d)</b> | Power to reasonably consider that the disclosure is too trivial to warrant investigation and that dealing with the disclosure would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the entity from their use by the entity in the performance of its functions. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 30(2)           | Power to give written reasons for its decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 30(3)           | Power to review decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 31(1)           | Power to refer public interest disclosure to another public sector entity.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 31(3)           | Power to consider there is an unacceptable risk that a reprisal would happen because of a referral.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 31(4)           | Power to consult with the person who made the public interest disclosure.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 32(1)           | In certain circumstances, power to give reasonable information about the disclosure.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                         | Section | Description                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 |         | Power to decide that giving information would be likely to adversely affect matters set out in section 32(4)(a)-(c). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Interest Disclosure Act 2010 | 60(3)   | Power to consult with the oversight agency.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### Public Records Act 2002

#### The Purpose of this Act

The main purposes of this Act are to ensure:

a) The public records of Queensland are made, managed, kept and, if appropriate, preserved in a useable form for the benefit of present and future generations; and

b) Public access to records under this Act is consistent with the principles of the Right to Information Act 2009 and the Information Privacy Act 2009.

| Public Records Act 2002 | 10(1)(a)    | Power to give written notice of a public record's existence to the archivist.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Records Act 2002 | 16(1)(a)    | Power to classify a public record as containing information that potentially is exempt information under the RTI Act, Schedule 3, section 3. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 16(1)(A)    | Power to classify a public record as containing information that potentially is exempt information under the RTI Act, Schedule 3, section 2. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 16(2)       | Power to classify a public record as containing information about the personal affairs of an individual, whether living or dead.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 16(2)(b)(i) | Power to give a written notice to the archivist.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation             | Section  | Description                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Public Records Act 2002 | 16(3)(a) | Power to give a written notice to the archivist.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 18(2)(b) | Power to give a written notice to the archivist.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 19(2)    | Power to give a written notice to the archivist to change the restricted access notice.                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 19(3)    | Power to, if asked by the archivist, or by written notice given to the archivist to change the restricted access notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 19(4)    | Power to refer a dispute to the Public Records Review Committee for resolution.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 26(1)    | Power to apply for, or consent to, the disposal of records.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 28       | Power to make an arrangement with the archivist.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Public Records Act 2002 | 39(1)    | Power to make written application to the committee for a review of the decision made by the archivist.                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to establish the Queensland Competition Authority, give it powers and functions about pricing practices relating to monopoly business activities, competitive neutrality and access to services, and for other purposes. |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13C(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to the authority in relation to nominating a local government as a nominated local government.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13C(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement that the nominee is authorised by you to receive notices under Part 3 of the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13C(2)(c) | In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement agreeing to Council being authorised to receive notices under the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13C(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give written notice to the authority in relation to nominating a local government as a nominated local government.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13C(3)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement that the nominee is authorised by you to receive notices under Part 3 of the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13C(3)(c) | In the specified circumstances, the power to sign a statement agreeing to Council being authorised to receive notices under the <i>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997</i> for all the local governments.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18B(1)    | Power to ask the Ministers—  (a) to declare a government business activity that is a significant business activity to be a government monopoly business activity; and  (b) if the declaration is made - to refer the government monopoly business activity to the authority under section 23 of the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |

Version 2022.01 Page 267 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                            | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                              | 18B(2)        | Power to give the authority a copy of a request made under section 18B(1) of the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                              | 19(5)(b)      | In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Ministers about an intended declaration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                              | <b>36A(3)</b> | In the specified circumstances, the power to have regard to water pricing determinations and water supply determinations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                              | 36A(4)        | In the specified circumstances and as soon as practicable after a decision is made under section 36A(2) of the Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997, the power to—  (a) notify the decision and the reasons for the decision by gazette notice; and (b) give a copy of the decision and the reasons for the decision to the specified entities. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997                                                                                                                                              | 84(3)(b)      | In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Ministers about an intended declaration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992  The Purpose of this Act An Act to provide for the conservation of Queensland's cultural heritage for the benefit of the community and future generations |               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |                                                                      |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992                                                                                                                                                           | 72(1)         | Power to consider an application for an exemption certificate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 |         | Power to assess and decide the impact of a proposed development on the cultural heritage significance of a place.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 |         | Power to decide if a development will not have a detrimental impact, or will only have a minimal impact on the cultural heritage significance of the place.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 |         | Power to request, by notice to the applicant, further information reasonably required to decide the application.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 74(2)   | Power to approve the application, with or without conditions                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 74(3)   | Power to refuse the application or approve the application with conditions                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 80(2)   | Power to enter into a local heritage agreement for a local heritage place with: (a) the owner of the place; or (b) with the owner's consent, another person or entity who has an interest in the place. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 |         | Power to change or end a local heritage agreement for a local heritage place<br>by agreement with the party it was entered into with.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 |         | Power to form reasonable belief that the other party to the agreement may fail to comply with the agreement.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                  | Section          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 82(1)            | Power to make an application to the Planning and Environment Court for an order under this section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 84(1)(a) and (b) | Power to form reasonable belief that it is necessary to carry out essential repair or maintenance work on the place and that the work is required to be carried out to protect the place from damage or deterioration caused by weather, fire, vandalism, or insects.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 84(3)            | Power to consult with the owner of the place about the essential repair or maintenance work the decision- maker believes necessary to carry out.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 116(1)           | Power to propose to enter a place in a local heritage register if— (a) the place is in the local government's area; and (b) the delegate reasonably considers the place is a place of cultural heritage significance for its area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 116(3)           | Power to be satisfied that a place is no longer a place of cultural heritage significance for its area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 117(1)           | Where it is proposed to enter a place in, or remove a place from, its local heritage register, power to— (a) give the owner of the place notice of the proposal; and (b) within 10 days after giving the notice, publish the notice in a newspaper circulating generally in the area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992 | 118              | Before deciding to enter a place in, or remove a place from, its local heritage roster, power to (a) have regard to i) The submissions received under section 117 about the proposal to enter or remove the place; and ii) If the chief executive, under section 115, recommended that the local government enter the place in its register - the information about the place included in the chief executive's recommendation; and (b) Have regard to other information the local government considered relevant. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Version 2022.01 Page 270 of 396

Schedule 2 - Limits and

Conditions to the Exercising of

**Chief Executive Officer** 

| Legislation                                                                                                                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992                                                                                                 | 125(2)   | Power to, by instrument in writing, appoint a local government employee of the local government as an authorised person.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Queensland Heritage Act 1992                                                                                                 | 125(3)   | Power to form the view that a person is appropriately qualified for appointment as an authorised person.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002 The Purpose of this Act An Act to regulate the conduct of residential services |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002                                                                                | 29(2)(a) | Power to approve the form of an application for a notice of compliance with prescribed building requirements.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002                                                                                | 29(3)    | Within 20 business days after receiving an application for a notice of compliance with prescribed building requirements, the power to—  (a) decide if the premises comply with the prescribed building requirements; and  (b) give the person notice of the decision. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |

In the specified circumstances the power to give a notice stating the extent to

which premises comply with the prescribed building requirements.

#### Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008

#### The Purpose of this Act

The main objectives of this Act are to state the rights and obligations of:

189(3)(a)

a) Tenants, lessors and agents for residential tenancies; and

Residential Services (Accreditation) Act 2002

b) Residents, providers and agendas for rooming accommodation.



| Legislation                                                 | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 62(1)    | Power to give a document prepared for section 61 to the tenant for signing on or before the day the tenant occupies the premises under the agreement.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 62(3)    | Power to sign the document referred to in section 61.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 64(3)    | Power to form the reasonable belief that a tenant has contravened section 62(2) and in that case, to apply to a tribunal for an order requiring the tenant to sign the relevant document and return it. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 65(2)    | Power to sign a condition report at the start of tenancy.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 66(2)(a) | Power to sign the copy of the condition report at the end of tenancy.                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 66(2)(b) | Power to, if the lessor or agent does agree with the report, show the parts of the report the lessor or agent disagrees with by marking the copy in an appropriate way.                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 66(2)(c) | Power to, if the tenant has given a forwarding address to the lessor or agent, make a copy of the report and return it to the tenant at the address.                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 67(1)    | Power to give an information statement in the approved form to the tenant.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 68(2)    | Power to give a copy of park rules to the tenant.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 69       | Power to give the tenant a copy of relevant by-laws.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 77(4)(h) | Power to sign a rooming accommodation agreement on behalf of the provider.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 78(1)    | Power to give a document prepared for section 77 to the resident on or before the day the resident occupies the room in rental premises under the agreement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 78(2)    | Power to, within 3 days after receiving the document signed by the resident, sign the document and return a copy signed by both parties to the resident.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 81(1)(b) | Power to sign a condition report at the start of rooming accommodation.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 88(3)    | Power to sign a receipt for payment.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 88(5)    | Power to make a written record of payment and to give a copy of the record to the tenant.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 91(2)    | Power to give a written notice of proposal to increase rent to the tenant.                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |          | Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order about the payment of an amount by or to a tenant.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 98(3)(a) | Power to give a written notice to the resident about the way to pay rent.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 |          | Power to agree, in writing, with the resident (the <i>Rent Agreement</i> ) to payments of rent being made in the way stated.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 99(2)(a) | Power to: (a) give a written notice to the resident that gives the resident a choice of at least two other approved ways for payment of rent under section 98(4)(a) to (f); and (b) advises the resident of the costs associated with the approved way. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 102(3)   | Power to sign a receipt of payment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | = 105(3) | Power to give a resident a written notice stating the amount of increased rent and the day by which the rent is payable.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 106(2)    | Power to agree with the resident, the rent payable under the agreement decreases by the amount and from the time agreed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 106(3)    | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order decreasing the rent.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 107(2)    | Power to agree with the resident to a reduction in rent for the period of the absence.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 109(3)    | Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order about the payment of an amount by or to the resident.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 116(1)(1) | Power to pay the rental bond to the authority.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 116(1)(b) | Power to give the authority a notice, in an approved form, about a rental bond.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 117(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalment to authority.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 117(2)(b) | Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section       | Description                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 117(3)(a)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalments received by the lessor or agent to the authority.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 117(3)(b)     | Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 118(2)(a)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalments to the authority.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 118(2)(b)     | Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 118(3)(a)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to pay to the authority the instalments received by the provider or agent. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 118(3)(b)     | Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 118(4)(a)(i)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to pay to the authority the instalments received by the provider or agent. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 118(4)(a)(ii) | Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section       | Description                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 118(4)(b)(i)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to pay the instalment to the authority within 10 days after receiving it.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 118(4)(b)(ii) | Power to give the authority a notice, in the approved form, about instalments.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 145(1)        | Power to give a receipt for a rental bond.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 145(2)(b)     | Power to sign a receipt for a rental bond.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 154(b)        | Power to give a written notice to the tenant to increase a rental bond.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 155(3)        | Power to apply to a tribunal to make an order declaring an amount is or is not a rental bond.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 160(1)        | Power to give a receipt for a holding deposit.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 168(3)(a)     | Power to agree with the tenant on an amount as reflecting the amount of rent attributable to the service or facility. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 168(4)    | Power to give the tenant a written statement showing each service or facility for which an amount of rent is attributable and the amount attributed.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 192(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the premises.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 192(1)(h) | Power to form a belief, on reasonable grounds, that premises have been abandoned.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 192(1)(i) | Power to give the tenant a notice to remedy a breach of the agreement that is a significant breach.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 192(1)(j) | Power to agree with a tenant that the lessor or lessor's agent may enter premises.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 192(1)(l) | Power to form a belief, on reasonable grounds, that the entry is necessary to protect the premises or inclusions from imminent or further damage.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 193(1)(a) | Power to give a notice of proposed entry (the <i>entry notice</i> ) to the tenant.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 195(1)(b) | Power to make an agreement with the tenant that the lessor may enter premises on a Sunday or public holiday or on another day after 6.00 pm or before 8.00 am. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 195(5)    | Power to agree a time for entry of premises under section 192(1)(j) with the tenant.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 197(1)(a) | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 198(1)(a) | Power to give a tenant a notice of the lessors' intention to sell the premises.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 203       | Power to obtain the tenants written consent to use a photo or other image of something belonging to the tenant in an advertisement for the premises.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 211(1)(a) | Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant under which the tenant agrees to not being given a key.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 211(1)(b) | Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant to change a lock.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 216(1)(a) | Power to nominate a person to act for the lessor in arranging for emergency repairs, or emergency repairs of a particular type, to be made of the premises or inclusions. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 216(1)(b) | Power to nominate a person to make emergency repairs, or emergency repairs of a particular type, of the premises or inclusions.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 216(2)    | Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant under which the tenant agrees to not being given a key.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 220(2)    | Power to enter into an agreement with the tenant to change a lock.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 223       | Power to give a notice ( <i>notice to relocate</i> ) to the tenant requiring the tenant to relocate to another site in the moveable dwelling park within a stated period. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 229(1)(b) | Power to give a notice of proposal to each resident and any person who becomes a resident before the objection closing day of a proposed change of a park rule.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 233(2)    | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring a proposal about a change of park rule to be reasonable or unreasonable.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 237(2)    | Power to agree with the tenant, in writing, of the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 238(2)(a) | Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenants interests under an agreement.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 242(1)(a) | Power to give a written notice of tenancy to a buyer.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 242(1)(b) | Power to give a written notice of transfer (the attornment notice) to the tenant.                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 248(1)    | Power to give a written notice to the resident of address for service.                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 248(2)    | Power to give a written notice of change to the resident.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 255(1)    | Power to give an agreement to the attaching of a fixture, or making of a structural change.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 257(1)    | Power to agree with the resident for the provider to enter the residents room for any reason.          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 259(2)    | Power to give a written notice of proposed entry to a resident.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 259(4)    | Power to give a written notice of proposed entry to the agent to whom the resident normally pays rent. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 270(1)    | Power to give a written notice to each resident of rule change for rental premises.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 271       | Power to give a written notice to a resident of a withdrawal of a proposed rule change.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 272(4)(b) | Power to give a written notice to each resident if the provider receives objections to the proposed rule change.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 273(2)    | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order declaring a proposed change to be reasonable.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 273(7)    | Power to give a written notice of the decision of the tribunal about a proposed rule change to each resident of the rental premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 274(7)    | Power to give a written notice of the decision of a tribunal to each resident of the rental premises about an existing rule.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 277(2)    | Power to end a residential tenancy agreement by entering into an agreement with the tenant.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 277(3)    | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant if a residential tenancy agreement ends.                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 277(7)(b) | Power to give a tenant's personal representative or relative a written notice that an agreement ends because of a tenant's death.    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 277(7)(c) | Power to agree a day with the tenant's personal representative or relative of when a residential tenancy agreement ends.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 280(1)    | Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that:  (a) the rent payable under an agreement has remained unpaid;  (b) the tenant has breached another term of the agreement and the breach has not been remedied. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 280(2)    | Power to give a notice to the tenant requiring the tenant remedy the breach within the allowed remedy period.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 281(1)    | Power to give a notice to leave the premises because the tenant has failed to comply with a notice to remedy breach.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 282(1)    | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because the tenant has failed to comply with an order of a tribunal.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 283(2)    | Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the tenant has failed to comply with a notice to relocate.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 284(1)    | Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the premises have been destroyed or otherwise in the circumstances set out in that section.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 285(2)    | Power to give a notice to leave to the tenant because the park has become an unfit place in which to live in a moveable dwelling.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section | Description                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to give a notice to a tenant under a periodic agreement because the lessor has entered into a contract to sell the premises.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because the park premises is to change use or otherwise the park is to be closed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to give a notice to a tenant if the tenant's employment ends or entitlement to occupy under employment ends.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to give a notice to leave to the premises if the tenant's entitlement to supported accommodation ends.                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant because of a serious breach and otherwise in the specified circumstances.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant without stating a ground for the notice.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order in the circumstances of that subsection.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 |         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the lessor would suffer excessive hardship.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 296(1)         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the tenant has intentionally or recklessly caused damage or injury.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | <b>296A(1)</b> | Power to apply to a tribunal for termination for damage or injury in public or community housing in the circumstances of that subsection.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 297(1)         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for tenant's objectionable behaviour.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 297A(1)        | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for objectionable behaviour in public or community housing.                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 298(2)         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order because the lessor and tenant are incompatible in a way that makes it desirable in the interests of both parties for the agreement to end. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 299(2)         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order for repeated breaches by the tenant.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 300(1)(b)      | Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that a tenant is likely to cause further damage or injury.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 300(2)         | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order to restrain a tenant from causing further damage or injury.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 325(2)(a) | Power to sign a notice to remedy breach.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 326(1)(b) | Power to sign a notice to leave premises.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 333(1)    | Power to withdraw a notice to leave for an unremedied breach.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 333(2)(b) | Power to give a written notice of withdrawal to the tenant.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 335(1)    | Power to make an application to the tribunal for a termination order in the circumstances prescribed.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 355(1)    | Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that a tenant has abandoned premises and to give a notice ( <b>abandonment termination notice</b> ) to the tenant terminating the agreement. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 357(1)    | Power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that the tenant has abandoned premises and to apply to a tribunal for an order under this section.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 359(1)    | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order for compensation.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 363(2)    | Power to sell goods left on premises or to dispose of them and to form a reasonable belief on the grounds set out in that section.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 363(4)    | Power to sell goods that are not reclaimed in the circumstances in that subsection.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 366(2)    | Power to enter into an agreement with the resident to end a rooming accommodation agreement.                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 366(7)(b) | Power to give a written notice that an agreement ends because of the resident's death to the resident's personal representative or relative. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 366(7)(c) | Power to agree the day on which the agreement ends with the resident's personal representative or relative.                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 368(1)    | Power to form a reasonable belief that a resident has breached a rooming accommodation agreement and that the breach has not been remedied.  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 368(2)    | Power to give a resident a notice requiring a resident to remedy the breach.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 368(3)(d) | Power to sign a notice.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 368(4)    | Power to form a reasonable belief of the steps necessary to remedy a breach or to avoid a further breach of a rooming accommodation agreement.                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 369(1)    | Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave the premises in the circumstances of that subsection.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 369(2)(d) | Power to sign a notice.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 369(5)    | Power to withdraw a notice.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 370(1)    | Power to give a resident a written notice requiring the resident to leave the rental premises if the provider reasonably believes the circumstances of that subsection exist. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 370(2)(b) | Power to sign a notice.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 371       | Power to give a resident a notice requiring the resident to leave premises in the circumstances prescribed in that subsection.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008 | 371(3)(d) | Power to sign the notice.                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section   | Description                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 372(1)    | Power to terminate a periodic agreement by giving a written notice to the resident.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 372(2)    | Power to terminate a fixed term agreement by giving a notice to a resident.                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 374(1)    | Power to give a notice to a resident requiring the resident to leave the rental premises in the circumstances in the subsection. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 374(2)(d) | Power to sign the notice.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 375(2)    | Power to use reasonable and necessary force to remove a resident and the resident's property from rental premises.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 375(4)    | Power, for the purpose of exercising a power under subsection (2), to enter a resident's room.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 376(2)    | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 377(1)    | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order terminating a fixed term agreement on the grounds of excessive hardship.               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to apply to a tribunal for a termination order in the circumstances prescribed in that subsection.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 393(2)  | Power to form a reasonable belief that property is perishable or of market value less than the amount prescribed under regulation, or, the storage of goods would be unhealthy or unsafe. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to form a reasonable belief that the market value of property is less than the amount prescribed under a regulation.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to make an application to the public trustee to pay an amount to the provider from the unclaimed monies fund kept under the <i>Public Trustee Act</i> 1978.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 402(1)  | Power to make a request to the authority to try to resolve a tenancy dispute.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    |         | Power to make a request to the authority to try to resolve a rooming accommodation dispute.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 405(1)  | Power to conduct the local government's case on its behalf.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 405(2)  | Power to represent the local government in the conciliation process.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section | Description                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 408(2)  | Power to agree with another party in dispute to resolve the dispute.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 410(1)  | Power to give a written notice to an authority withdrawing a dispute resolution request.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 418(1)  | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order in the circumstances of that subsection.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 419(1)  | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order it considers appropriate to resolve general disputes between lessors and tenants or providers and residents. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 419(2)  | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about a breach of agreement                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 424(1)  | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order about tenants' notices.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 429(1)  | Power to apply to the tribunal for an order to resolve a dispute.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Accommodation Act 2008    | 455(1)  | Power to apply to a tribunal for an order excluding a person from the park because of the person's behaviour in the park.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                 | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 455(3)     | Power to give a written notice of application to a person.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 527D(1)    | Power to give a written notice to a tenant to require the tenant to give a written undertaking (and <i>Acceptable Behaviour Agreement</i> ). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 527D(4)    | Power to enter into an acceptable behaviour agreement with a tenant.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming<br>Accommodation Act 2008 | 527E(1)    | Power to apply to the tribunal for a termination order in the circumstances of that subsection.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation                | n 2009     |                                                                                                                                              |                         |                                                                      |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009        | 2(3)       | Power to agree on other terms of a general tenancy agreement ( <i>special terms</i> ).                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009        | 5(1)       | Power to prepare, in the approved form, and to sign and give to the tenant, one copy of a condition report for the premises.                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009        | 6(1)(b)(v) | Power to enter into a written agreement with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section     | Description                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(3)(b)(i)  | Power to give the tenant a notice proposing a way to pay rent.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(3)(b)(ii) | Power to agree a proposal to pay rent.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(5)        | Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment of rent.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 10(1)       | Power to, if the lessor proposes to increase the rent, give notice of the proposal to the tenant.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 13(2)       | Power to give the authority a notice about the bond.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |             | Power to enter premises during the tenancy only if the obligations under section 192 to 199 have been complied with.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |             | Power to give the tenant a copy of any body corporate by-laws in accordance with that subsection.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 27(1)       | Power to agree in writing to the tenant to attach a fixture or make a structural change in the matter prescribed by section 27. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 29(1)(a) | Power to agree to change the locks with the tenant.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |          | Power to give a notice to the tenant of the lessor's nominate repairer for emergency repairs.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |          | Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 36(1)(a) | Power to agree to end an agreement with the tenant.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 36(1)(b) | Power to give a notice to leave the premises to the tenant.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 39(1)    | Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 40(2)(a) | Power to sign a condition report on behalf of the lessor.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |          | Power to mark a condition report in an appropriate way indicating the parts of the report the lessor disagrees with. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section     | Description                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 44(4)       | Power to withdraw the lessor's consent to notices being given by facsimile or email to the lessor.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 44(6)       | Power to give a notice to the other party of a new address for service, facsimile number or email address of the lessor. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 2(3)        | Power to agree with the tenant on other terms of a moveable dwelling tenancy agreement ( <b>special terms</b> ).         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 5(1)        | Power to prepare, sign and give to the tenant, a copy of a condition report for the premises.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 6(1)(b)(v)  | Power to agree with the tenant to end a fixed term agreement.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 8(3)(b)(i)  | Power to give a notice to the tenant proposing a way for payment of rent.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(3)(b)(ii) | Power to agree to a proposal to pay rent in writing.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(5)        | Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment of rent.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 10(1)    | Power to give a notice of proposal to increase rent to the tenant.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 13(2)    | Power to give to the authority, a notice about a rental bond.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 14(1)(a) | Power to give a notice to the tenant to increase a rental bond.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 17(4)    | Power to give the tenant a written statement showing: (a) each service for which an amount of rent is attributable; and (b) the amount attributed to the service. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 20(1)    | The right to enter premises during a tenancy only if the obligations under sections 192 to 199 have been complied with.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 20(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the sit to carry out maintenance of the site without giving the notice of entry required by section 193(1).    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 22(2)    | Power to give a copy of park rules for a moveable dwelling park to the tenant.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009 | 22(3)    | Power to give the tenant a copy of a park rule change.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section         | Description                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 28(2)           | Power to agree in writing to the tenant attaching a fixture or making a structural change.                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 30(1)(a)        | Power to agree with the tenant to change a lock.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 32(1)(b)        | Power to give a notice to the tenant of the lessor's nominated repairer for emergency repairs.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 35(1)(a)        | Power to agree in writing to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interests under an agreement.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 36(2)           | Power to agree to the transfer or subletting of a tenant's interest under an agreement.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 38(1)           | Power to give a notice ( <i>notice to relocate</i> ) to the tenant requiring the tenant to relocate the moveable dwelling to another site in the moveable dwelling park. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | <b>42(1)(a)</b> | Power to agree in writing with the tenant that an agreement ends.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 42(1)(b)        | Power to give a notice to the lessee to leave the premises.                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 45(1)    | Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 46(2)(a) | Power to sign a condition report for premises.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 46(2)(b) | Power to mark a condition report in an appropriate way indicating the parts of the report the lessor disagrees with.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 50(4)    | Power to withdraw the lessor's consent to notices being given to them via facsimile or email by giving notice to the other party.                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 50(6)    | Power to give a notice to the other party of the lessor's new address for service, facsimile number or email address.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 7(3)     | Power to form a reasonable belief that the housing service information given by the tenant is false or misleading in a material particular or the housing service information given by the tenant has changed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 7(4)     | Power to change the amount payable under the agreement.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 7(5)     | Power to give the tenant a written notice stating the new amount and when it takes effect.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(4)     | Power to give a notice to the tenant stating a different place for payment.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 9        | In certain circumstances, power to require a tenant to pay rent in advance.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |          | Power to give a tenant notice stating the rental bond amount under an agreement and whether the bond is to be paid by instalments.  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 11(1)(a) | Power to give notice to the tenant to increase the bond.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 13(2)    | Power to give the tenant written notice stating the matters set out in section 13(2)(a) to (c).                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |          | Power to give the tenant written notice stating that the tenant must pay for water consumption charges in relation to the premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 17       | Power to enter the premises in certain circumstances.                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 24(1)    | Power to agree to a fixture's attachment or structural change.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 24(5)(a) | Power to take action for a breach of a term in this agreement.                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 24(5)(b) | Power to waive the breach (that is, not take action for the breach) and treat the fixture or change as an improvement to the premises (that is, treat it as not belonging to the tenant and not having to pay the tenant for it). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 25(4)    | Power to request the tenant to give the lessor a key for a lock.                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 26(1)    | Power to agree to change the locks.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 28(1)    | Power to nominate a repair for emergency repairs.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |          | Power to agree in writing to the transfer of the tenant's interest or to the tenant subletting the premises under this agreement.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 33(1)(a) | Power to agree in writing to end the agreement.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 33(1)(b) | Power to give a notice to the tenant to leave the premises.                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 36(1)    | Power to ask the tenant in writing to state the tenant's new residential address.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 37(2)(a) | Power to sign a condition report within 3 business days after receiving a copy.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    |          | Power to make a condition report in an appropriate way indicating that parts of the report the lessor disagrees with.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 41(4)    | Power to consent and withdraw a consent to notices being given by fax or email.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    |          | Power to give notice that the lessor withdraws it's consent to the notices being given by fax or email.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 42(3)    | Power to give written authority to sublease the premises or allow the premises to be used as a place of residence by anyone other than the tenant, the tenant's family or other persons approved by the lessor. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 42(7)    | Power to issue a notice to leave or ending of housing assistance.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 43(2)    | Power to give notice to the tenant stating the matters set out in section 43(2)(a) to (c).                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section | Description                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |         | Power to agree in writing, to the tenant installing or placing upon the premises, any type of swimming pool.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |         | Power to agree with a resident on other terms of a rooming accommodation agreement ( <i>special terms</i> ).                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 4(2)    | Power to prepare, sign and give a resident a copy of a condition report.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |         | In the specified circumstance, the power to give a notice proposing a way to pay rent, or to agree to a proposed a way to pay rent.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | າ (ລ)   | Power to give a notice to the resident stating a different place for payment of rent.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 8(1)    | Power to give notice to the resident of a proposal to increase rent.                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 9(2)    | Power to agree with the resident, decrease in amount of rent payable.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to a tribunal for an order deceasing the rent by a stated amount from a stated time. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 10(2)    | Power to agree with the resident to reduce rent for the period of an absence.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 11(2)    | Power to give a notice to an authority a notice about a rental bond.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 21(2)    | Power to, in writing, agree to the resident attaching a fixture or making a structural change.              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 22       | Power to enter a resident's room only if the obligations under sections 257 to 262 have been complied with. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 23(1)(a) | Power to agree in writing with a resident that an agreement ends.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 23(1)(b) | Power to give a notice to leave rental premises to the resident.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation 2009    | 29(4)    | Power to withdraw consent to the provider being given notices by facsimile or email.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Residential Tenancies and Rooming Regulation<br>2009 | 29(6)    | Power to change the provider's address for service, facsimile number or email by notice to the other party. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                    | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Right to Information Act 2009  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to give a right of access to information in the |          |                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 30(1)    | Power to deal with all access applications made to a local government as an agency under this Act, is given directly to the Chief Executive Officer as the Council's "principal officer". | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 30(2)    | The CEO as the Council's Principal Officer has the power to delegate the principal officer powers to deal with an application to another officer of the agency.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 32(1)(b) | Power to decide the application is outside the scope of this Act.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 32(2)    | Power to give a prescribed written notice to the applicant of the decision.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 33(2)    | Power to inform the person how the application does not comply with the relevant application requirement.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 33(3)    | Power to consult with the applicant with a view to making an application in a form complying with all relevant application requirements.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                                                                                  | 33(6)    | Power to decide the application does not comply with all relevant application requirements and give the applicant prescribed written notice of the decision.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 34(2)   | Power to, within 15 business days after the application is received, inform the applicant that:  (a) the application could have been made under the Information Privacy Act without any application fee or processing charge being payable; and  (b) the applicant may either:  (i) ask for the application to be dealt with under the Information Privacy Act; or | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 35(1)   | In the specified circumstances, power to ask the applicant for a further specified period to consider the application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 35(3)   | In the specified circumstances, power to continue to consider the application and make a considered decision relating to it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 36(1)   | If a person makes an access application, power to:  (a) consider whether a processing charge or access charge is payable in relation to the application; and  (b) before the end of the processing period for the application, give the applicant:  (i) a schedule of relevant documents for the applicant unless the applicant                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 36(2)   | Power to consult with the applicant with a view to narrowing the application to reduce the applicable charges.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 36(4)   | Power to give the applicant a new charges estimate notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 36(7)   | Power to agree to extend the prescribed period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 37(1)    | Power to give access to a document that contains information the disclosure of which may reasonably be expected to be of concern to a government, agency or person (relevant third party) only after taking steps that are reasonably practicable to:  (a) obtain the views of the relevant third party about whether:  (i) the document is a document to which this Act does not apply; or  (ii) the information is exempt information or contrary to public interest information; and  (b) inform the relevant third party that if access is given to the document because of an access application, access may also be given to the document under a disclosure log. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 27/2\/b\ | Power to decide: (i) the document is a document to which this Act does apply; or (ii) the information is not exempt information or contrary to public interest information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant and relevant third party.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under subsection (3)(d).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | -38(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to transfer an application to another agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 38(2)(b) | Power to consent to the transfer of an application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 40(2)               | Power to refuse to deal with the application without having identified any or all of the documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 41(1)               | Power to consider that the work involved in dealing with an application or all of the applications would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of agency from their use, and subsequently the power to refuse to deal with an access application, or if there are 2 or more, all of the applications.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 42(1)(a)            | Power to give the applicant a written notice: (i) stating an intention to refuse to deal with the application; and (ii) advising that, for the prescribed consultation period for the notice, the applicant may consult with the agency with a view to making an application in a form that would remove the ground for refusal; and (iii) stating the effect of subsections (2) to (6). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | <b>42(1)(a)(ii)</b> | Power to consult the applicant with a view to making an application in the form that would remove the ground for refusal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 42(6)               | Power to agree to a longer prescribed consultation period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 43(3)               | In the specified circumstances, power to refuse to deal with a <i>l ater application</i> to the extent it is for access to a document or documents sought under the first application.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 43(3)(b)(ii)        | Power to decide that the application is for a document to which this Act does not apply.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 |         | Power to decide that the document or documents sought are documents access to which was refused under section 47.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |         | Power to decide that the application is for a document to which chapter 3 of the Information Privacy Act does not apply.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 45(a)   | In the specified circumstances, power to make a considered decision: (i) whether access is to be given to the document; and (ii) if the access is to be given – whether any charge must be paid before access is given. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 45(b)   | Power to give the person written notice of the decision under section 54.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | £ 4/(3) | In the specified circumstances, power to refuse access to a document of the agency.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 48(1)   | For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 48(3)   | Despite section 48(1), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 49(1)    | For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 49(3)    | Power to consider on the balance, disclosure of information would be contrary to the public interest.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 49(5)    | Despite section 47(3)(b), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 50(1)    | For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 50(4)    | Despite section 47(3)(c), power to decide to give access to all of part of a document.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 51(1)    | For an access application made for a document, power to decide to give access to the document unless disclosure would, on balance, be contrary to the public interest. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 51(3)    | Despite section 47(3)(d), power to decide to give access to all or part of a document.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 52(1)(a) | Power to be satisfied that a document does not exist                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 52(1)(b) | Power to be satisfied that: (i) the document has been or should be in the agency's possession; and (ii) all reasonable steps have been taken to find the document but the document cannot be found. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | In the specified circumstances, power to consider the document has been kept<br>in, and is retrievable from, the backup system.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | For the specified purposes, power to give a prescribed written notice to an applicant for an access application.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 55(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give a prescribed written notice.                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | Power to consider that the likely associated costs to the agency would be more than the likely amount of the charge, and waive a processing or access charge.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | In the specified circumstances, power to decide to waive any processing charge, or access charge for the application.                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | Power to give the applicant a prescribed written notice of a decision under subsection (2) before the end of the processing period.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |          | In the specified circumstances, power to refuse access in a particular form and to give in another form.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 68(8)   | Power to gives access to a document in another form if agreed to by the applicant.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 72(1)   | In the specified circumstances, power to defer giving access to a document for a reasonable period.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 72(2)   | Power to give the applicant written notice when access is no longer deferred under section 72(1).                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 73(1)   | Power to reasonably consider whether information in a document is not relevant to the access application for the document.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 73(2)   | Power to delete irrelevant information from a copy of a document and give access to the document by giving access to a copy of the document with the irrelevant information deleted. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 73(3)   | Power to consider it is reasonably practicable to give access to the copy.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 74(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to give access.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 75(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to give access.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 75B(2)  | In the specified circumstances, power to give access.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 76(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to consider whether it is consistent with the primary object of the Act to give the applicant, or a person nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency (an <i>intermediary</i> ), a summary of the person information on conditions of use or disclosure agreed between the agency and the intermediary, or between the agency, the intermediary and the applicant. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 76(3)   | Power to:  (a) consult with the information giver;  (b) consult with the other person.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 77(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to direct that access to the document is to be given instead to an appropriately qualified healthcare professional nominated by the applicant and approved by the agency.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 83(1)   | Power to decide an internal review application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 83(2)   | Power to notify the applicant of the decision in the circumstances specified.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 | 83(3)   | Power to give prescribed written notice of the decision to the applicant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Right to Information Act 2009 |         | Power to apply to the commissioner to allow further time to deal with the access application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                    | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Right to Information Act 2009                  | 99(2)         | Power to give an additional statement to the commissioner and the applicant, containing further and better particulars of the reasons for the decision        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                  | 114(1)        | Power to apply to the information commissioner to request a declaration that a person is a vexatious applicant.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                  | 118(1)        | Power to request the commissioner refer a question of law arising on an external review to QCAT.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                  | 119(1)        | Power to appeal to the appeal tribunal against the decision of the information commissioner on the external review.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Right to Information Act 2009                  | 1(3)          | Power to make an application to the information commissioner to extend the 10 year period if the commissioner considers the extension in the public interest. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 |               |                                                                                                                                                               |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 | 14(6)         | Power to require a person to give a reasonable number of copies of a plan for regulated work.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 | 14D(3)(c)(ii) | In the specified circumstances the power to require other information in relation to the testing.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation                                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 |          | Power to decide that a part of the compliance assessable work or onsite sewerage work is outside the local government's expertise to assess.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to accept certification of a plan for compliance assessable work and associated documents by a competent person.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person to give Council<br>the information or documents needed to assess compliance assessable work.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 20(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree on a time an inspector must start assessing the compliance assessable work or onsite sewerage work with the responsible person for the regulated work or onsite sewerage work.   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 22(6)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to allow a responsible person for compliance assessable work or onsite sewerage work to give a compliance report at a time more than 10 business days after the testing or commissioning. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 |          | In the specified circumstances, the power to form an opinion that another person is competent to test or commission the plumbing or drainage.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 27       | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide to test or commission plumbing or drainage, the subject of compliance assessable work carried out in a remote area.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 |          | Power to decide to accept a notice given under section 86A(3)(a) of the<br>Plumbing and Drainage Act 2002 from another person.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                       | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 29(3)         | If a notice given under section 86A(3)(a) of the <i>Plumbing and Drainage Act</i> 2002 is accepted from an approved person, the power to advise the person who performs the regulated work of this decision.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    |               | Power to form an opinion that a person is competent to verify the regulated work complies with the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> .                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | <b>29A(2)</b> | Power to agree, with the responsible person and the occupier of the place where notifiable work was performed:  (a) for the local government to assess the work for compliance with this regulation; and  (b) the time within which the local government must start assessing the work. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 29A(2)(a)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree on a time with the responsible person that an inspector must start inspecting the work.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 |               | The power to form a reasonable belief the work does not comply with this regulation, and to give the responsible person for the work written notice (a rectification notice) of the action required to make the work comply.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 29B(4)(c)     | The power to form a reasonable belief an assessment of the rectification work is required.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 29B(4)(d)     | The power to decide conditions that the delegate considers reasonable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 29B(10)(a)    | The power to decide with the responsible person a period within which the responsible person must comply with a rectification notice.                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 30(3)(b) | Power to: • be satisfied that use of a non-certified plumbing or drainage item is necessary for maintaining the plumbing and drainage in its original form; and • approve the continued use of the non-certified plumbing or drainage item.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 30(4)    | For approving the continued use of a non-certified plumbing or drainage item under section 30(3)(b) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation</i> 2003, the power to require a person to have the plumbing or drainage item tested at the person's cost within a stated reasonable time and at a stated reasonable place.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 32       | In the specified circumstances, the power to—  (a) require that a plumbing or drainage item is not installed or used in the circumstances; and  (b) approve the installation or use of—  (i) the plumbing or drainage item, but with a protective coating, lining or wrapping for the plumbing or drainage item; or  (ii) another plumbing or drainage item.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 34(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief on reasonable grounds that an ordinary supply pipe can not give an efficient water supply for the premises or premises group.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 34(2)    | In the specified circumstances and for a supply pipe for premises, the power to require—  (a) part or all of the supply pipe (the "premises main") to be built to the standard of a water main; and (b) the premises main to supply directly each separately occupied part of the premises; and (c) the premises main to supply directly each fire service within the premises. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 34(3)    | In the specified circumstances and for a supply pipe for a premises group, the power to require—  (a) a part of the supply pipe (the "premise group main") to be built, in the way and to the extent directed, to the standard of a water main; and (b) each separately occupied part of the premises group to be served directly by a supply pipe connected to the premises group main; and (c) each separately occupied part of the premises group that is to have a fire service to be served directly by a fire service connected to the premises group main. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 35(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to form the belief on reasonable grounds that drainage alone can not give efficient drainage for the premises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 35(2)    | In the specified circumstances and for sanitary drainage for premises, the power to require the building of a sewer for the premises (the "premises sewer") that it is to the standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 35(3)    | In the specified circumstances and for sanitary drainage for a premises group, the power to require a sewer for the premises group (the "premises group sewer") be built to the standard of a sewer forming part of Council's or another service provider's sewerage system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 38(2)    | Power to authorise an entity to keep a register of the testable backflow prevention devices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 39(1)(d) | Power to require a larger capacity for a grease arrestor on premises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 39(7)(a) | Power to approve the diameter of any outlet pipe from a grease arrestor on premises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    |          | Power to approve the design and location of the ventilation for a grease arrestor on premises.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 39(9)    | In approving the design and location of a grease arrestor's ventilation under section 39(8) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> , the power to have regard to the grease arrestor's design and location of trap water seals in the grease arrestor. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 41(1)(a) | Power to approve the connection of air cooling equipment to a supply pipe.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 41(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve the connection and use of air cooling equipment that is in the form of a domestic evaporative air conditioner.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 41(3)    | Power to give an approval under section 41(2) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> only if satisfied that it is reasonable in the circumstances to allow the equipment's use.                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 44(1)(3) | Power to approve the connection of hydraulic powered equipment to a supply pipe.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 44(2)(b) | Power to approve the connection and use, on premises occupied by a disabled person, of hydraulic powered equipment that is the in the form of a domestic water lift.                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 44(3)    | Power to give an approval under section 44(2) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and</i> Drainage Regulation 2003 only if satisfied there is no other practical or economic way of giving mobility to the disabled person.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                       | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 45(1)    | Power to give written approval to a pipe carrying water supplied by Council or another service provider—  (a) being connected to a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source; or  (b) being discharged into a water storage tank used to store water obtained from another source. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 47(1)    | Power to give approval of a water closet pan, urinal or another fixture being installed in part of a premises below the level of the sewer or on-site sewerage facility for the premises.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 47(2)    | Power to give an approval under section 47(1) of the <i>Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003</i> only if satisfied on reasonable grounds that there is adequate provision for lifting waste water to the sewer or on-site sewerage facility and preventing sewerage flowing back into the room.    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation<br>2003 | 52(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice given to an owner of a new building and an owner of an old building, require that—  (a) the new building's owner pay the reasonable costs of changing the vents on the old building; and  (b) the old building's owner change the vents.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 53(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion that an individual has the qualifications, skills and experience to give the individual the necessary competence for assessing plumbing and drainage work.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 53(3)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to form the opinion that an individual has the qualifications, skills and experience that gives the individual the necessary competence for inspecting and approving on-site sewerage facilities.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003    | 54(3)(a) | In the specified circumstances the power to perform the work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 319 of 396

| Legislation                                    | Section                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 | 54(3)(b)                                    | In the specified circumstances the power to fairly apportion the reasonable overall cost between or among the owners.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 | 54(3)(c)                                    | In the specified circumstances the power to recover, as a debt from each owner, the owner's share of the costs.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Standard Plumbing and Drainage Regulation 2003 | Schedule 6 definition of "Competent person" | In the specified circumstances, the power to form an opinion that a person is competent to practise in the aspect of design of plumbing or drainage, including, for example, giving and certifying plans of plumbing or drainage work. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

#### State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999

#### The Purpose of this Act An Act for:

- a) Maintaining the integrity of fines as a viable sentencing or punitive option for offenders; and
- b) Maintaining confidence in the justice system by enhancing the way fines and other money penalties may be enforced; and c) Reducing the cost to the State of enforcing fines and other money penalties.

| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 15(1) | Power to approve the form of the infringement notice.                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 |       | Power to approve of an acceptable way, other than the approved form, of making an application for payment of fine through instalments. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 23(5) | Power to be satisfied that the application was made by the alleged offender.                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                           | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 28(1)         | Power to withdraw an infringement notice at any time before the fine is satisfied in full.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 28(2)(a)      | Power to serve on the alleged offender a withdrawal notice in the approved form.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 33(1)         | Power to give to SPER for registration a default certificate for the relevant infringement notice offence.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 33(2)(b)      | Power to approve of an acceptable way, other than the approved form, for how an election may be made.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 33(7)         | Power to give an amended default certificate to State Penalties Enforcement<br>Registry.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 57(4)(b)      | Power to:  (a) accept payment of the fine in full as stated in the infringement notice for the offence; or  (b) issue a fresh infringement notice for the offence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 150(2)(a)(ii) | Power to determine an acceptable way of taking payment.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999 | 157(2)        | Power to issue a certificate for evidentiary purposes.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Version 2022.01 Page 321 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                                    | Section                     | Description                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State Penalities Enforcement Act 1999                                                                          | 162                         | Power to approve forms for use as infringement notices.                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Act 1915 The Purpose of this Act An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to                     | o diseases in stock.        |                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Stock Act 1915                                                                                                 | 19(1)                       | Power to destroy any diseased stock, or stock that is suspected of being diseased found straying on any road or land under the local government's control.       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Act 1915                                                                                                 | 19(2)                       | Power to give notice to nearest inspector and to the owner of the stock.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2002  The Purpose of this Act  The main purpose of this Act is to provide for stock | र route network management. |                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                      |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008                                                                                | 113(1)                      | Power to consider when it is appropriate for Council to review, or renew, its stock route network management plan.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008                                                                                | 113(1)                      | Power to review, or renew, stock route network management plan.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008                                                                                | 116(2)(c)(i)(B)             | In the specified circumstances, the power to be satisfied that the relevant land contains more pasture and water than is needed for the use of travelling stock. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 116(2)(c)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give notice that a person may apply for a permit for the land.                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 117(1)        | Power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give further reasonable information or documents about the application by the reasonable date stated in the notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 117(2)        | Power to refuse an application if an applicant does not give the information or documents by the stated day, without reasonable excuse.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 118(1)        | Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 118(2)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to grant an application.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 118(2)(b)     | Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria applies.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 119(1)(b)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 121(a)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice<br>about the decision.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section | Description                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to refund the permit fee, if any, paid<br>by the applicant.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 123(1)  | Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | Power to be satisfied that there is enough pasture and water available on the land for the continued agistment and the use of travelling stock. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to refund the permit fee, if any, paid by the applicant.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | Power to impose on a stock route agistment permit the reasonable conditions you decide.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 127(3)  | Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 127(4)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder written notice of the amended conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 127(5)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder a review notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 128(1)    | Power to cancel a stock route agistment permit if satisfied the specified criteria applies.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 128(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a permit holder a written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 130(1)    | Power to, by written notice, require the holder of a stock route agistment permit to return the permit, within a stated reasonable period, for amendment under a decision made under section 127(4) or 129(2)(b)(ii) to (iv) of the <i>Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002</i> . | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 130(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a replacement permit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 135(1)    | Power to, by written notice, ask an applicant to give further reasonable information or documents about an application by the reasonable date stated in the notice.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 135(2)    | Power to refuse an application for a stock route travel permit if an applicant does not give the information or documents by the stated day, without reasonable excuse.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section | Description                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 136(1)  | Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 136(2)  | Power to be satisfied that the specified criteria applies.                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specific circumstances, the power to seek the written consent of the other local government authority.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice about the decision.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an applicant a review notice<br>about the decision.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice, require the holder to return the stock route travel permit. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to issue a replacement permit, showing the correct particulars, to the holder.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 142(1)  | Power to impose on a stock route travel permit the reasonable conditions you decide.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 143(3)    | Power to consider and decide whether to grant or refuse an application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 143(4)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder written notice of the amended conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 143(5)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a holder a review about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 144(1)    | Power to cancel a stock route travel permit if satisfied the specified criteria applies.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 144(2)(a) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a permit holder written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 144(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to refund to the holder the amount of the permit fee less the amount that would have been payable for the distance travelled by the stock before the permit was cancelled.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 144(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a notice of cancellation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 146(1)    | Power to, by written notice, require the holder of a stock route travel permit to return the permit within a stated reasonable period for amendment under a decision made under section 143(4) or 145(2)(b)(ii) to (iv) of the Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Management) Act 2002. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 147(2)  | Power to authorise inspections to calculate the rate of travel of stock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 148(1)  | Power to consider whether it is necessary to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of land adjoining a stock route network in order to protect or improve the stock route network.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 149(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice (a fencing notice) given to a land owner, require the land owner to build a stock-proof fence on the boundary of the land Schedule 2 - Limits and Conditions to the Exercising of Powersto prevent stock on the land entering a part of the stock route network. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 152(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to enter an owner's land at any reasonable time to build or complete the building of the fence, or do anything necessary to make the fence stock-proof.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 157(3)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to give an owner at least 7 days<br>written notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 155     | Power to form a reasonable belief that it is necessary to muster stock on relevant land in Council's area to monitor compliance with:  (a) a stock route agistment permit; or  (b) a stock route travel permit.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 156(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to, by written notice (a <i>mustering notice</i> ) given to a permit holder, require the permit holder to muster the permit holder's stock on the land.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 158/11  | In the specified circumstances, the power to enter land at any reasonable time and muster the stock.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 158(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give a landowner at least 24 hours written notice of the intended entry.                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 161(1)    | Power to form a reasonable belief that, because of the number of stock on land within which a part of the stock route network in Council's area is fenced or otherwise enclosed, sufficient pasture will not be available for travelling stock on the network. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 161(2)    | Power to, by written notice given to a landowner, require the owner to reduce<br>the number of stock on the land.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 163(1)    | Power to enter into an agreement (a <i>water facility agreement</i> ) with the chief executive and a landowner about any of the specified matters.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 167       | Power to: (a) reasonably suspect stock found on the stock route network in Council's area are stray stock; (b) seize the stock.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 168(1)    | Power to give the owner of seized stock written notice of the seizure.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 169       | In the specified circumstances, the power to release the stock to the person.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 169       | Power to be satisfied that a person in entitled to possession of the stock.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                     | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | Power to recover payment for the reasonable costs of seizing, removing and holding the stock and giving the notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 1/0/21  | Power to form a reasonable belief that the stock have a market value of more than the amount prescribed under a regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 170(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to sell stock by public auction or tender.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to dispose of stock in a way considered appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 172(1)  | Power to form a reasonable belief that:  (a) stock found on the stock route network in Council's area are stray stock; and  (b) it is not practicable to seize the stock under section 167 of the Land Protection (Pest and Stock Route Network) Act 2002; and  (c) it is necessary to destroy the stock in the interests of public safety. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 | 172(2)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to destroy the stock in a way considered appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Stock Route Management Act 2008 |         | Power to consent to the burning of pasture on a stock route network within<br>Council's area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Version 2022.01 Page 330 of 396

| Legislation                                                                                                           | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Stock Route Management Act 2008                                                                                       |         | Power to consent to the removal of pasture on a stock route network within<br>Council's area.                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Tattoo Industry Act 2013  The Purpose of this Act  An Act to provide for the licensing and regulation o               |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Tattoo Industry Act 2013                                                                                              |         | Power to enter into an arrangement (an information-sharing arrangement) with the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998 The Purpose of this Act An Act to improve the health of members of the pu |         | and other smoking products.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998                                                                           |         | In the specified circumstances, power to give the Chief Executive information about the local government's administration and enforcement of the local law.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998                                                                           | 28(2)   | Power to appoint:- a) an employee of the local government; or b) if another local government consents, an employee of the other local government; or c) another person under contract to the local government as an authorised person for the local government and its area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1998                                                                           | 28(3)   | Power, together with CEOs of other local governments, to appoint:- a) an employee of one of the local governments; or b) another person under contract to one of the local governments as an authorised person for the local governments' area.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |



| Legislation                                                                                                     | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 The Purpose of this Act An Act that is, consistent with the objectives of the |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                         |                                                                      |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 25(b)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Minister on a proposed declaration, or revocation of a declaration, of a State-controlled road.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 27(3)(b) | In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the Minister on a proposed declaration, or revocation of a declaration, of a State-controlled road as a motorway.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 29(1)    | Power to enter into an agreement with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of specified works                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 29(2)    | Power to enter into an agreement with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of road works on the local government road.                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 29(3)    | Power to enter in a contract with the Chief Executive for the local government to carry out road works.                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 29(4)    | Power to contract with the state about the maintenance and operation of a State-controlled road, including arrangements about which powers of the local government are to be exercised by the Chief Executive and which powers are to be exerted by the local government. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994                                                                               | 29(5)    | Power to enter into a contract with the Chief Executive for the carrying out of specified works under subsection (1) even though the contract relates to works or operations outside the local government's area.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |  |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | Power to enter into a contract with the Chief Executive to carry out accommodation works.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | Power to give written notice to the owner or occupier of land and the persons referred to in that subsection.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 3h(4)   | Power to consider any submissions that are made in response to the notice given.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to enter the land and carry out the road works specified in the notice.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to notify the owner or occupier of the land orally.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to make financial arrangements with the chief executive for improvements to be made to a State-controlled road. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 42(1)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval to carry out road works on a local government road or make changes to the management of a local government road where the works or changes would -  (a) require the carrying out of road works on a State-controlled road; or  (b) otherwise have a significant adverse impact on a State-controlled road; or  (c) have a significant impact on the planning of a State-controlled road or a future State-controlled road. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 43(1)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval where you intend to approve the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or other advertising device that would be - (a) visible from a motorway; and (b) beyond the boundaries of the motorway; and (c) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard for the motorway.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 55(b)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to make submissions to the chief executive on a proposal to publish a gazette notice to make, amend or revoke a declaration or to make, amend or replace a policy for a limited access road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, the power to ask the Minister for approval for a tollway project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister to declare a local<br>government tollway for the approved project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to ask the Minister the items prescribed in 1(a) to (c) of section 105GB(1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 253(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a request to the chief executive for permission to construct, maintain and operate a road on rail corridor land by way of -  (a) a bridge or other structure over a railway; or  (b) a bridge or other structure that allows the road to pass under the railway; or  (c) a level crossing.                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 299(2)  | Power to enter, occupy or use the land without the permission of, or notice to, the owner or occupier of the land to perform urgent remedial work to facilitate or maintain the operation of busway transport infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 299(3)  | Power to notify the occupier orally or in writing before entering the land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 299(4)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to obtain written permission in the manner prescribed, or give notice to the occupier before the entry, occupation or use of land.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 299(7)  | Power to consider any submissions made in response to a notice given before carrying out accommodation works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 307(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a request to the chief executive for permission to construct, maintain and operate a road located on busway land, consisting of -  (a) a bridge or other structure allowing traffic to pass over the level at which buses use the busway land; or  (b) a structure allowing traffic to pass under the level at which buses use the busway land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                       | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 309(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the chief executive for written approval where you intend to approve the erection, alteration or operation of an advertising sign or other advertising device that would be - (a) visible from a busway; and (b) reasonably likely to create a traffic hazard for the busway.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 358(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a request to the chief executive for permission to construct, maintain and operate a road located on light rail land, consisting of -  (a) a bridge or other structure allowing traffic to pass over the level at which light rail vehicles use the light rail land; or  (b) a structure allowing traffic to pass under the level at which light rail vehicles use the light rail land. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 420(3)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to grant or refuse an application for approval by a licensee to construct, maintain, use or operate miscellaneous transport infrastructure stated in the licensee's operational licence across, over or under an intersecting area.                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 421     | In the specified circumstances and if an application for approval has been refused, the power to give the applicant a written notice within 14 days after refusing the application stating the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 |         | In the specified circumstances and if an approval is granted, the power to impose reasonable conditions for the approval ("approval conditions").                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 424     | In the specified circumstances and if approval conditions are imposed, the power to give the application for the approval written notice within 14 days after imposing the conditions stating the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Infrastructure Act 1994 | 426(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to join with the application for approval in appointing an independent arbitrator to resolve the dispute.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                       | Section                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management                                                                         | - Road Rules) Regulation 2009 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management -<br>Road Rules) Regulation 2009                                        | 179(1)(c)                     | Power to issue a commercial vehicle identification label for stopping in zones.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management -<br>Road Rules) Regulation 2009                                        | 301(4)                        | Power to issue a permit to a rider to lead more than 1 other animal on a road.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management) The Purpose of this Act An Act about road management and other purpose |                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |                                                                      |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995                                                            | 69(1)                         | Power to install an official traffic sign: (a) on a road that is not a declared road; or (b) on a declared road, with the chief executive's written agreement; or (c) on an off-street regulated parking area. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995                                                            | 69(2)                         | Under section 69(1), power to install an official traffic sign that:<br>(a) defines a traffic area; and<br>(b) indicates that parking on declared roads within the traffic is regulated.                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995                                                            | 69(3)                         | Power to remove an official traffic sign installed by the local government.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995                                                            |                               | Power to install or remove an official traffic sign that will result in a change to the management of a local government road.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 337 of 396

| Legislation                                            | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 71(1)   | Power to:  (a) be satisfied in the circumstances of the case that a danger, hindrance or obstruction to traffic or other emergency exists or is likely to exist, or the use of a road or any part thereof or an off-street regulated parking area or any part thereof is prevented, hindered or obstructed, or likely to be prevented, hindered or obstructed;  (b) install any official traffic sign which, in your opinion, may be necessary, required or desirable for the purpose of regulating, guiding or warning traffic. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management) Act 1995    | 71(2)   | Power to be satisfied that the danger, hindrance or obstruction to traffic or other emergency exists or is likely to exist or the use of the road or the part thereof or the off-street regulated parking area or the part thereof is prevented, hindered or obstructed or likely to be prevented, hindered or obstructed.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 74(2)   | Power to take proceedings for the imposition and enforcement of a penalty under subsection (1) for a contravention relating to an official traffic sign installed by the local government.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 75(1)   | In the specified circumstances, the power to remove an official traffic sign or other thing in the nature or similar to or which is likely to be mistaken for an official traffic sign.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 76(1)   | If an official traffic sign installed by the local government is injured, power to sue for damages, or recover in a summary way under the <i>Justices Act 1886</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                            | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(1)        | Power to consider on reasonable grounds that a vehicle, tram or animal in Council's area has been abandoned on a road, other than a busway, by the person who last drove or used it, or that:  (a) a vehicle, tram or animal in Council's area has been:  (i) left on a road unattended whether temporarily or otherwise for a time or in a place, condition, way or circumstances where its presence is hazardous; or  (ii) found on a road in a place, condition, way or circumstances where its presence is hazardous or in contravention of the TORA; and  (b) the driver of the vehicle, tram or animal:  (i) can not readily be located; or  (ii) has failed to immediately remove the vehicle, tram or animal when required to do so. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(1)(b)(ii) | In the specified circumstances, the power to require a person to immediately remove a vehicle, animal or tram.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 |               | In the specified circumstances, the power to remove a vehicle, tram or animal from a road and detain it at a place for safe keeping.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(4)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to cause notice in writing to be given to the owner of a vehicle, tram or animal, if the owner can be ascertained, of the removal and of the place at which the vehicle, tram or animal is then detained.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(6)(a)     | In the specified circumstances, power to advertise that the local government will offer the vehicle, tram or animal for sale by public auction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(6)(0)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to offer a vehicle, tram or animal for sale by public auction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                            | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 |            | In the specified circumstances, the power to dispose of a vehicle, tram or animal in such manner and on such terms as you determine.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(8)     | Power to deal with any goods, equipment or thing contained in, on or about a vehicle, tram or animal at the time of its removal in the same manner as the vehicle, tram or animal may be dealt with under section 100 of the TORA.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 |            | Power to direct how any perishable goods in or on a vehicle, tram or animal at the time of its removal may be disposed of.                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 100(10)(b) | Power to be satisfied:  (a) of an applicant's ownership or of the applicant's right to possession of a vehicle, tram or animal;  (b) if an applicant is a person acting on behalf of an owner - of the applicant's authority to act on behalf of the owner. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 101(1)     | Power to regulate parking in the local government area: (a) on a road, other than a declared road; or (b) on a declared road, with the chief executive's written agreement; or (c) on an off-street regulated parking area.                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 102(1)     | Power to regulate parking by installing official traffic signs indicating how parking is regulated.                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 166A(3)    | Power to approve certain persons as toll officers for a local government tollway.                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Transport Operations (Road Use Management)<br>Act 1995 | 166A(3)(B) | Power to consider an employee, of the contractor, has the necessary expertise for these sections.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011

29(2)

## Delegations Register Council to Chief Executive Officer

Version 2022.01 Page 340 of 396

Schedule 2 - Limits and

Conditions to the Exercising of Powers

**Chief Executive Officer** 

| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Section          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Vaste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011  he Purpose of this Act  n Act to:  ) To promote waste avoidance and reduction, and resource recovery and efficiency actions;  ) To reduce the consumption of natural resources and minimise the disposal of waste be encouraging waste avoidance and the recovery, re-use and recycling of waste;  ) To minimise the overall impact of waste generate and disposal;  ) To ensure a shared responsibility between government, business and industry and the community in waste management and resource recovery;  ) To support and implement national frameworks, objectives and priorities for waste management and resource recovery. |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 27A(1)           | Power to form a reasonable belief:  (a)there is or will be a serious local event in the local government's local government area; and  (b)an exemption from the levy on types of waste generated as a result of the serious local event and delivered to particular waste disposal sites should be allowed. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 27A(2)(a) to (c) | In the specified circumstances, the power to give to the Chief Executive a notice, as soon as practicable of the specified matters.                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 28(1)            | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval of waste, identified in the application (an exempt waste application), as exempt waste.                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 28(3A)           | Power to make an application about serious local event waste generated in the local government area.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 29(1)            | In the specified circumstances, the power to provide the Chief Executive with the further reasonable information or documents sought.                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                         |                                                                      |  |

In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.



| Legislation                          | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 31(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to ask for or agree to conditions being imposed on the approval.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 33(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to amendment of the approval.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 34(3)(e) | In the specified circumstances, the power to make written submissions to show why the action proposed by the Chief Executive should not be taken.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 40(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to a method of working out the waste that is taken to have been generated outside the non-levy zone and the total amount of that waste.            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 42(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to make a reasonable estimate of the amount of each type of waste included in the mixed waste using the information given to the operator under section 53. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 44(1)    | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for approval of a discounted rate for the waste levy for residue waste identified in the application (a <b>residue waste discounting application</b> ).         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 45(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 47(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to or ask for a condition to be imposed on the approval.                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 49(1)           | In the specified circumstances, the power In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive to the amendment of the approval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | <b>50(3)(e)</b> | Power to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 53(2)           | In the specified circumstances, the power to form a belief regarding what is reasonably required from the person who delivers waste to a waste disposal site to identify:  (a)how much of the waste is exempt waste and how much of it is leviable waste; and  (b)for each type of waste required to be measured by the operator under section 59 – how much waste there is; and  (c)whether the waste was generated in the waste levy zone, the non-levy zone or outside Queensland. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 53(5)           | In the specified circumstances, the power to ask a person for information in the approved form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 54(2)           | In the specified circumstances, the power is to form a view about what is reasonably required to identify: (a)how much of the waste is exempt waste and how much of it is leviable waste; and (b)whether the waste was generated in the waste levy zone or outside Queensland.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 54(4)           | Power to require a person to give the delivery information to the operator or entity in the approved form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 60(3)           | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive<br>how to measure and record a particular amount of waste or other material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 64(3)(f)(i)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to approve a person to erase or destroy a recording.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 64(4)(b)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to destroy a recording.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 64(5)(a)(ii) | Power to approve a person to operate a monitoring system.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72C(1)       | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to enter into a waste levy instalment agreement for a waste levy amount the operator must pay the State.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72D(1)       | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for an amendment of the waste levy instalment agreement in the prescribed manner.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72G(1)       | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an extension of time to pay the waste levy amount.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72H(1)       | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an extension of time to submit a waste data return and pay a waste levy amount. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72L(1)       | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for relief.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72M(2)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the Chief Executive about extending the time for providing the further information or documents requested by the Chief Executive.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72R           | In the specified circumstances, the power to declare an area within the site a resource recovery area.                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | <b>72S(1)</b> | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice of a proposed resource recovery area at least 20 days before using the area as a resource recovery area.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72U(1)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to amend the area's declaration as resource recovery area by giving the Chief Executive notice of the proposed amendment at least 20 days before the amendment is to take effect.          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72V(1)        | In the specified circumstances, the power to cancel the area's declaration as a resource recovery area by giving the Chief Executive notice of the proposed cancellation at least 30 days before the cancellation is to take effect. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 72W(2)(e)     | In the specified circumstances, the power to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 99V(1)        | Power to pay refund amounts for containers presented at the container refund point in one of the manners set out in section 99V.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 99ZA(3)(a)    | Power to ask the Organisation, in writing, to enter into a container collection agreement for the purpose of the person operating a container refund point.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 99ZB(1) | Power to claim a collection amount from the Organisation for containers collected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 99ZB(4) | Power to accept an information notice from the Organisation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 |         | Power to ask the Organisation, in writing, to enter into a material recovery agreement for the purpose of claiming recovery amounts for containers.                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 |         | In certain circumstances, the power to claim the recovery amount for a quantity of containers from the Organisation of the operator.                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 |         | Power to apply to the chief executive for an exemption (an extraordinary circumstances exemption).                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 110(1)  | Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that documents have been distributed by being placed in or on motor vehicles, or attached to buildings or other fixed structures in contravention of s109.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 110(2)  | Subject to s110(1), power to give a notice to a person who is an adult if on the reasonable belief that the person:  a) authorised or arranged for the distribution of the documents; or b) authorised or arranged for the printing of the documents; or c) placed or attached any of the documents. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 111(1)  | Power to hold a belief on reasonable grounds that advertising material has been distributed in an area by being delivered to premises in contraction of the unlawful delivery provision or the secure delivery provision.                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 111(2)     | Subject to s111(1), power to give a notice to a person who is an adult if on the reasonable belief that the person: a) authorised or arranged for the distribution of the documents; or b) authorised or arranged for the printing of the documents; or c) placed or attached any of the documents. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 112(3)     | In the circumstances and subject to s112(4), power to direct a responsible entity to collect material from premises within a period of time.                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 128(3)(c)  | Power to make written submissions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 168        | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend an end of waste code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173B(1)    | Power to give the Chief Executive a notice that Council intends to become a registered resource producer for the code.                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173B(3)    | Power to give the Chief Executive notice, in the approved form, that it is no longer a registered resource producer for an end of waste code.                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173D(1)(e) | Power to make a written submission to the Chief Executive about why the proposed action should not be taken.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173l(1)    | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for an end of waste approval for one kind of waste to be used as a resource.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173J(2)     | Power to agree to extend the stated period.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173L(1)     | Power to apply to the Chief Executive, on 1 occasion, to extend the approval.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173M(1)     | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amend the approval.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173O(1)     | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to transfer the approval to another person.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173O(2)     | Power to consent to a proposed transfer.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173P(1)     | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to extend an end of waste approval.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173T(3)     | Power to agree to extend the stated period.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173ZB(3)(f) | Power to, within a stated period (the show cause period), make a written submission to the Chief Executive about why the proposed action should not be taken. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section           | Description                                                                                                                                                       | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173ZE             | Power to surrender the approval by giving the Chief Executive a notice about the surrender.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 173 <b>Z</b> F(1) | Power to provide Chief Executive with information about an approval.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 175               | Subject to conditions, power to consider an application for an internal review of a decision.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 176(2)            | Power to extend the time for making an internal review application.                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 177(2)            | Power to apply for a stay of an original decision.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 178(1)(a)         | Power to conduct an internal review of the decision the subject of the application.                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 178(1)(b)         | Power to make a decision to: i) confirm the original decision; or ii) amend the original decision; or iii) substitute another decision for the original decision. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 183(1)            | Power to appoint an authorised person.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 187     | To issue an identify card to an authorised person.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 246(1)  | Power to reasonably believe a person has contravened a prescribed provision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 246(2)  | Power to give a person a show cause notice, subject to subsection (3).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 |         | Power to reasonably consider that it is not appropriate in the circumstances to give the show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 248(1)  | Subject to s246 (2) and subject to holding a reasonable belief that a person has contravened, or is contravening, a prescribed provision, power to give a compliance notice to a person requiring the person to do either or both of the following –  a) to refrain from contravening the prescribed provision; b) to remedy the contravention in the way stated in the notice. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 249(2)  | Power to give a compliance notice if the Chief Executive:  a) has considered all submissions made by the person about the show cause notice within the period state in that notice; and b) still believes it is appropriate to give a compliance notice.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 253(1)  | Subject to holding a reasonable suspicion that a person is contravening or has contravened a prescribed provision, power to give a notice requiring a person to commission a waste audit of the matter and to provide a waste report on the audit.                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 256(1)    | Power to make and provide a statutory declaration.                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 |           | Power to carry out work or take any other action reasonably necessary to fulfil the requirements of the order.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 261(1)    | Power to bring a proceeding in the Magistrates Court for an order to remedy or restrain an offence against this Act, or a threatened or anticipated offence against this Act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 264(2)(c) | Power to keep documents under this Act in accordance with this section.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 270       | Power to approve forms for use under this Act.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 278(1)    | Power to make a residue waste discounting application.                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 279(3)    | Power to agree to a later date for the provision of further information.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 281(3)    | Power to agree to or ask for a condition to a grant of application.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                          | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 287(1)    | Power to make a transition period exempt residue waste application.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 290(3)    | Power to agree to or ask for a condition to a grant of application.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 293(3)(e) | Power to make written submissions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 308(2)    | Power to, before the collection transition day, deal with or do the specified things in relation to a container that does not display the refund marking.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 310(1)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an approval that residue waste identified in the application (a <i>transition period exempt residue waste application</i> ) is exempt waste for the transition period. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 313(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree to or ask for a condition.                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 315(3)(e) | In the specified circumstances, the power within a stated period to make written submissions to show why the proposed action should not be taken.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011 | 317(2)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply to the Chief Executive for an exemption during the transition period from the requirements under section 57.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                                                                              | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                     | 320(3)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to ask for or agree to a condition with the Chief Executive.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                     | 322(a)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive notice that it is not practicable to use the weighbridge to measure and record waste or other material delivered to the site. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Act 2011                                                                                                                                                     | 325(a)    | In the specified circumstances, the power to give the Chief Executive written notice of a proposed alternative methodology for measuring and recording waste at the site.                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011                                                                                                                                              |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         | in                                                                   |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011                                                                                                                                              | 7(b)      | Power to decide the frequency of general waste or green waste collection in the designated areas.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Waste Reduction & Recycling Regulation 2011                                                                                                                                              | 11J(1)(b) | In the circumstances, the power to give the chief executive a report that complies with subsection (2) within 2 months after each reporting period ends.                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |
| Water Act 2000<br><u>The Purpose of this Act</u><br>An Act to provide for the sustainable management of water and the management of impacts on underground water and for other purposes. |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         |                                                                      |  |
| Water Act 2000                                                                                                                                                                           | 33(2)(b)  | In certain circumstances, power to apply to the Minister for an extension of the completion date.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |  |



| Legislation    | Section  | Description                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 46(2)(c) | Power to make submission about the draft plan.                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 54(2)(c) | Power to make submission about intended postponement.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 61(2)(c) | Power to make submissions about draft plan.                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 72(2)(c) | Power to make submissions about draft water entitlement notice.        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 73(1)(a) | In certain circumstances, power to give notice to the Chief Executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 73(1)(b) | Power to give notice.                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 73(1)(c) | In certain circumstances, power to give notice.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 73(1)(c) | Power to give consent.                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 99(1)   | Power to take water to operate public showers or toilets.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |         | In certain circumstances, power to take water to construct or maintain infrastructure, and power to comply with any conditions attaching to that take. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 101(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to take or interfere with water.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 102(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to take or interfere with water.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 102(3)  | In certain circumstances, power to take or interfere with water.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 107(4)  | Power to apply for a water licence.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 108(1)  | Power to apply for a transmission water licence.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 112(3)  | Power to: a) publish information in a specified way; and b) publish a notice.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section | Description                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 112(6)  | Power to give the Chief Executive evidence of the publication.                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 121(1)  | In the specified circumstances, the power to apply for one or more dealings with a water licence | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 123(2)  | Power to give notice of the application to certain entities.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 123(5)  | Power to give the Chief Executive a copy of the notice.                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 126(2)  | Power to apply to relocate the water licence or part of the water licence                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 134(4)  | Power to make a submission about the proposed amendment of a water licence                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 136(1)  | Power to surrender a water licence.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 137(1)  | Power to apply for a water permit                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 |         | Power to give additional information to the Chief Executive upon request, within the reasonable period stated in the requirement.                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |         | Power to verify by statutory declaration any information included in the application or any additional information required under section 137A(1)(a). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 146(2)  | Power to enter into a supply contract for the allocation.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 147(4)  | Power to enter into a supply contract for the allocation.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |         | Power to require allocation holder to give reasonable security for supplying and storing the allocation.                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 154(2)  | Power to agree the obligation has been satisfied                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 154(3)  | Power to give the Chief Executive notice in the approved form.                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |         | Power to give the transferee or lessee under the contract a disclosure statement and an acknowledgement notice.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 155(3)(b) | Power to prepare specified document and give the document to the allocation holder.                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 155(4)    | Power to ensure the matters stated in the document mentioned in subsection 3(b) are the matters that the transferee or lessee reasonably need to be aware of before entering into a contract. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 155(5)    | Power to terminate the contract.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 157(1)    | Power to give Chief Executive a notice of the proposed transfer or lease.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 159(1)    | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a water allocation dealing other than a transfer or lease, under the water allocation dealing rules.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 161(1)    | Power to lodge a Certificate with the Registrar.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 162(1)    | Power to agree to surrender a water allocation.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 162(2)    | Power to consent to the surrender.                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section   | Description                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 161(3)    | Power to agree with the Chief Executive about fees.                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 164(3)    | Power to make submissions.                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 166(1)(b) | Power to exercise a power of sale.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 166(1)(c) | Power to exercise a power of sale.                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 166(5)    | Power to give notice of the proposed exercise of the power.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 175       | Power to search the water allocations register.                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 178(1)    | Power to give Chief Executive a notice in the approved form.                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 181(1)    | Power to apply for a resource operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section      | Description                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 181(2)       | Power to apply for a distribution operations licence for existing or proposed water infrastructure.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 183(5)       | In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive, in writing, to refer the proposed change to the rules of a resource operations licence to a referral panel.     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 184(1)       | Power to apply to amend the licence.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 184(6)       | In certain circumstances, power to ask the Chief Executive, in writing, to refer to the proposed changes to the rules of a resource operations licence to a referral panel. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 186          | Power to agree to an amendment.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 187(1)       | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to transfer all or part of the licence to a transferee that can hold the licence.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 187(2)       | Power to apply, with or without the consent of the approved nominee, to transfer all or part of the licence.                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 188(2)(a)(i) | Power to provide written consent to an application.                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section        | Description                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 188(2)(a) (ii) | Power to provide written consent to an application.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 193(1)         | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amalgamate licences.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 193(2)         | Power to apply to the Chief Executive to amalgamate licences.                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 193(4)         | Power to provide written consent to the amalgamation.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 195(2)         | Power to make submissions                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 197(2)         | Power to prepare an operations manual and submit it to the Chief Executive for approval together with sufficient information. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 198(3)         | Power to publish the approved operations manual on the holders website.                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 199(3)         | Power to apply in writing to the Chief Executive to have certain matters referred to a referral panel.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section            | Description                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 200(1)             | Power to apply to Chief Executive to amend or replace an operations manual.                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 200(6)             | Power to publish the statement of changes made to the manual.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 201(2)             | Power to apply to the Chief Executive in writing to amend the manual.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 201(4)             | Power to review the manual as required by the Chief Executive and apply to the Chief Executive in writing to amend it.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 203B(1)(a) and (b) | In certain circumstances, the power to take stated reasonable action or not to take the stated action within or for a stated reasonable period. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 203D               | Power to decide there is a reasonable excuse not to comply with a direction                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | <b>203</b> G(3)    | Power to be consulted by the official in preparing the report                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 203G(4)            | Power to give to the official information the official reasonably requires for preparing the report required under section 203G(2)              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                               | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 206(1)    | Power to apply for an operations licence.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 211(1)    | Power to apply to amend an operations licence.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 212(3)    | Power to make submissions.                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 213(1)(a) | Power to give the Chief Executive notice in an approved from when the holder no longer wishes the holder's water to be taken under an operations licence. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 215(1)    | Power to apply to transfer the operations licence.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 216(1)    | Power to surrender an operations licence by giving the Chief Executive a notice of surrender.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 218(1)    | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a Riverine Protection permit.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 218(3)    | Power to provide written consent to an application.                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 223(1)   | Power to make submissions.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 227(1)   | Power to apply for an allocation of quarry material.                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 235(1)   | Power to apply to transfer all or part of the allocation to another person.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 236(1)   | Power to apply to renew the allocation notice before it expires.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 238(1)   | Power to make submission.                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | = /39/1) | Power to surrender the allocation notice by giving the Chief Executive notice of its surrender.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |          | Power to ask the Chief Executive to direct an authorised officer to call a conference to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |          | Power to call for the other party to agree to a non-binding alternatively dispute resolution process (an <b>ADR</b> ) to seek to negotiate a resolution of the dispute. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 | 426(6)  | Power to accept or refuse the type of ADR and the ADR facilitator, proposed in the notice.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 426(7)  | Power to make another proposal, or obtain a decision from the Land Court or a prescribed ADR institute, about the matter not accepted.                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 427(2)  | Power to use all reasonable endeavours to resolve the dispute within 30 business days after the notice is given (also the <b>usual period</b> ).                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 427(3)  | Power within the usual period, to ask the other party to agree to a longer period to apply instead of the usual period.                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 433A(2) | Power to give a notice (an <i>arbitration election notice</i> ) to the other party requesting the other party participate in an arbitration to decide the dispute.         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 433A(4) | Power within 15 business days after the notice is given, to accept or refuse the request for arbitration.                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 433A(5) | Power within 10 business days after the acceptance, to jointly appoint the arbitrator proposed under subsection (3)(b), or another arbitrator, to conduct the arbitration. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 433E(2) | In the specified circumstances, the power to agree with the other party in relation to liability for arbitration fees and expenses.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation    | Section       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000 |               | Power to apply to the Land Court to decide the matter the subject of the election notice.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 556           | Power to make written submissions on the proposed amendment to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 59ΧΔ          | Power to make written submissions on the proposed change to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 700A(1)(a)(i) | Power to agree in writing to a proposed transfer by the water authority to the local government of all or part of the authority's functions and on how to implement the proposed transfer.                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 |               | Power to notify the Minister of an agreement regarding the proposed transfer and ask in writing for the Minister's approval of the proposed transfer.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 779           | Power to make written submissions about the show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 867(1)        | Power to may apply for a review (an <i>internal review</i> ) of particular original decisions.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Act 2000 | 863(3)        | Power to give any other person who was given an information notice about the original decision the notice of the application (the <i>submitter notice</i> ) and a copy of the application and supporting documents. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation           | Section     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                                                                  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Act 2000        | 877(1)      | Power to appeal against or apply for a review of the review decision.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |
| Water Regulation 2016 | T           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         | de la companya de la |
| Water Regulation 2016 |             | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a transfer, amendment or amalgamation of an original license.                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 34(3)(b)(i) | Power to give a statutory declaration in the manner required                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |
| Water Regulation 2016 |             | Power to give written consent to proposed transfer, amendment or amalgamation.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 5 3/(Z)     | Power to give the Chief Executive notice in the approved form (a transfer notice).                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |
| Water Regulation 2016 |             | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a seasonal water assignment for the water allocation for the water year, or a shorter period prescribed by a water management protocol in which the application is made. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 58(2)       | Power to apply to the Chief Executive for a seasonal water assignment for the water allocation for the water year, or a shorter period prescribed by a water management protocol in which the application is made. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers                                           |



| Legislation           | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Regulation 2016 |           | In certain circumstances, power to enter into an arrangement for a seasonal water assignment in relation to the allocation.                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 61(2)(a)  | Power to consent to the arrangement for a seasonal water assignment.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 61(2)(b)  | Power to consent to the arrangement for a seasonal water assignment                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 63        | Power to apply for a water allocation in the approved form.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 |           | Power to give the Chief Executive a written notice stating the meter is a faulty meter and information about water taken through the works.                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 113(1)(a) | Power to give a notice to the Chief Executive of the reading of the meter.                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 |           | Power to give a notice to the Chief Executive of the reading of the meter and notify the Chief Executive about whether or not the meter is a faulty meter. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016 | 114(a)    | Power to make an application to the Chief Executive to read a meter.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                                                                                                 | Section                          | Description                                                                                                        | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Regulation 2016                                                                                                       | 114(b)                           | Power to give the Chief Executive notice that the owner has decided to stop using the works                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Regulation 2016                                                                                                       | 119(3)                           | Power to give written notice to the Chief Executive of refusal to accept the transfer.                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008  The Purpose of this Act  The purpose of this Act is to provide for the safety | and reliability of water supply. |                                                                                                                    |                         |                                                                      |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008                                                                                | 20(1)                            | Power to apply for registration as a service provider.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008                                                                                | 21(1)(c)(ii)                     | Power to give written consent.                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008                                                                                | 23(1)                            | Power to apply to change the service provider's details of registration in the service provider register           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008                                                                                | 23A(2)                           | In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of the change in the approved form.             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008                                                                                | 25A(1)                           | In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice (the transfer notice) of the proposed transfer. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 26(2)    | Power to give notice of the possible stoppage.                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 26(8)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give notice of the stoppage.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |          | In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator to have the provider's registration cancelled.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 28(4)(b) | In the specified circumstances, power to verify information included in the application, or the additional information provided under section 28(4(a), by statutory declaration.                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 33(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give a person a notice asking the person to state, within a reasonable time stated in the notice, why the person's unauthorised connection should not be disconnected. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 33(4)    | In the specified circumstances, power to be satisfied regarding whether an unauthorised connection should be disconnected.                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 34(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give an owner a notice to do work within a reasonable time stated in the notice, to: (a) rectify the equipment; or (b) remove the vegetation or other thing.           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |          | Power to decide the position of a meter on infrastructure supplying water to premises, and to approve the installation of that meter in the position decided.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 36(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, power to give an occupier at least 14 days notice of the entry and the purpose of the entry.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 36(2)(c) | In the specified circumstances, the power to decide that urgent action needs to be taken to protect the service providers infrastructure at the place.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 41(1)    | Power to consider it necessary, to restrict:  (a) the volume of water taken by or supplied to a customer or type of customer; or  (b) the hours when water may be used on premises for stated purposes; or (c) the way water may be used on premises.                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 41(3)    | Power to apply a restriction imposed under section 41(1) to water taken from a rainwater tank connected to the service provider's reticulated supply.                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |          | Power to give notice of a service provider water restriction to anyone affected by it in the way you consider appropriate having regard to the circumstances in which the service provider water restriction is imposed.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 44(1)    | Power to shut off a water supply to premises for a time reasonably necessary for work to be performed on the service provider's infrastructure, including a property service.                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 44(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give to anyone likely to be affected by shutting off the water supply at least 48 hours notice of the intention to shut off the water supply, advising the reasons for shutting it off, and for how long it will be shut off. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 44(3)   | In the specified circumstances, power to shut off water supply, without notice, if there is: (a) a serious risk to public health; (b) a likelihood of serious injury to persons or damage to property; or (c) another emergency.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 44(4)   | In the specified circumstances power to give, to anyone likely to be affected by the action:  (a) notice of the action; and  (b) the reasons for the action; and  (c) if the action is continuing when the notice is given - notice about how long the action will continue.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 45(1)   | Power to appoint a person to be an authorised person if:  (a) satisfied the person has the necessary expertise or experience to be an authorised person; or  (b) the person has satisfactorily finished training approved by the service provider.                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 45(2)   | Power to be satisfied that the person: (a) can perform the functions of an authorised person safely; and (b) can, while performing those functions, mitigate any risks to public health and safety.                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 52(1)   | Upon written direction of the chief executive, power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice:  (a) to prepare a plan (a water efficiency management plan); and  (b) to give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the chief executive.                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 52(2)   | Upon written direction of the chief executive, under section 52(1) power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice: (a) to prepare a plan (a water efficiency management plan); and (b) to give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the Chief Executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 52(3)(a) | In the specified circumstances, power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice, to prepare a plan (also a water efficiency management plan).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 52(3)(b) | Power to decide the reasonable period within which the customer, or type of customer, must provide the plan (also a water efficiency management plan).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 54(1)    | For deciding whether or not to approve a water efficiency management plan, power to require the customer to give additional information about the plan within a reasonable period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 54(2)    | Power to approve, with or without conditions, or refuse to approve a water efficiency management plan: (1) if additional information is not required – within 60 business days after receiving the plan; or (2) if additional information is required – within 60 business days of when the information is received or should have been given, whichever is earlier.                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 54(3)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give the customer an information notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 54(5)    | Power to extend the period of 20 business days mentioned in section 54(4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 57(2)    | Upon the direction of the chief executive, power to give a customer, or type of customer, a written notice requiring the customer to:  (a) amend an approved water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the chief executive; or  (b) prepare a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the chief executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 58(1)   | Power to be satisfied that:  (a) for a customer, or a type of customer, production output or water consumption has increased significantly; or  (b) the cost effectiveness of implementing an approved water efficiency management plan is likely to have changed significantly; or  (c) there is or there is likely to be a severe water supply shortage.                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 58(2)   | Subject to being satisfied under section 58(1), power to give the customer a written notice requiring the customer to:  (a) amend the plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the water service provider; or  (b) prepared a new water efficiency management plan and give it to the water service provider within the reasonable time stated by the water service provider. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 59(2)   | Power to approve a request from a customer under section 59(1).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 60(1)   | Power to be satisfied or reasonably believe that a customer to whom an approved water efficiency management plan applies has not complied with the plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to give the customer a notice, requiring the customer to comply with the plan within the reasonable time stated in the notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 61(1)   | Power to ensure a customer to whom an approved water efficiency<br>management plan applies reviews the plan when the water service provider<br>considers it appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a drinking water quality management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 99A(1)  | In certain circumstances, power to agree with the regulator to amend the providers approved drinking water quality management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 100(2)  | Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a proposed amended drinking water quality management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 102(2)  | Power to inform the regulator notice of noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 102(3)  | Power to give the regulator notice of the following in the approved form:  (a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance;  (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the provider to correct the noncompliance; and  (c) the measures the provider will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 102A(2) | In the specified circumstances, power to immediately inform the regulator of the prescribed incident.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 102A(3) | In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of the following in the approved form:  (a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the incident; (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the provider relating to the prescribed incident; and (c) the measures the provider will take to prevent the prescribed incident happening again in the future. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 103(2)    | Power to give a notice to the owner of water storage or other infrastructure to ask the owner to give the drinking water service provider information reasonably requested about the quality of water in the water storage or infrastructure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator for approval of an amended plan.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 109(1)    | Power to sign a statutory declaration on behalf of the service provider.                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 115(3)    | Power to consider submissions made to the provider about the proposed customer service standard.                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 142(2)(a) | Power to prepare a drinking water quality management plan report.                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 14/(/)(0) | Power to give the regulator a copy of the drinking water quality management plan report.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | In the specified circumstances, power to provide written agreement to a<br>drinking water quality management plan report.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to permit a person to take water from a fire fighting system or a service provider's hydrant.                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 166(3)    | In the specified circumstances, power to impose conditions on the installation of water storage tanks and pumps.                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 167(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to advise an owner of any work that is considered reasonably necessary to be carried out on premises and any reasonable connection fee to enable the premises to be connected to the infrastructure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 168(1)    | Power to, by notice given to the owner of premises in the service area, require the owner to carry out works for connecting the premises to a registered service.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 168(2)(c) | In the specified circumstances, power to agree to an extension of the period within which the work must be completed.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 169(1)    | Power to give a notice to an owner or occupier of domestic premises not to contravene a restriction or to pay a rate or charge for a service.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 169(2)    | Power to decide the minimum level or water necessary for the health and sanitation purposes of the owner or occupier.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 180(1)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give a person an approval to discharge trade waste (a <i>trade waste approval</i> ) into Council's sewerage infrastructure.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 180(3)    | Power to consider the effect of the proposed discharge on any existing or potential re-use of waste water or sludge.                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 180(4)  | Power to be satisfied:  (a) having regard to the amount, type and strength of the proposed discharge, the discharge will not harm the sewerage or the health and safety of anyone working on the sewerage; and  (b) the sewage treatment plant to treat the discharge is capable of treating the discharge to an acceptable standard.                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 180(5)  | In the specified circumstances, power to be satisfied the proposed discharge into the sewerage is consistent with the plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 181(1)  | Power to give a trade waste approval on conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to suspend or cancel a trade waste approval (the <i>proposed action</i> ) if satisfied any of the specified circumstances applies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 183(1)  | In the specified circumstances, power to give an approval holder a show cause notice about the proposed action.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 183(2)  | Power to consider submissions made in response to a Show Cause Notice, to be satisfied the proposed action should be taken, and then to:  (a) if the proposed action was to suspend the approval for a stated period - suspend the approval for not longer the proposed suspension period; or  (b) if the proposed action was to cancel the approval - either cancel the approval or suspend it for a period. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 183(3)  | In the specified circumstances, power to give the approval holder an information notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to consider any submissions and, if not satisfied the proposed action should be taken, the power to give the approval holder a notice about the decision.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 184(1)  | In the specified circumstances, power to suspend or cancel an approval without giving a show cause notice, if further action is considered necessary:  (a) in the interests of public health or safety; or  (b) to prevent environmental harm; or  (c) to prevent damage to Council's sewerage system. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | In the specified circumstances, power to cancel a trade waste approval given<br>by the sewerage service provider.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 184(3)  | In the specified circumstances, power to give the approval holder an information notice about the action.                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give a notice to the approval holder to amend a trade waste approval to ensure that it is consistent with conditions mentioned in section185(1)(a).                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give written consent to a person connecting to, or disconnecting from, the service provider's infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 192(1)  | Power to give written consent to a person interfering with a service provider's infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 192(2)   | Power to give written consent to a person building over, interfering with access to, increasing or reducing the cover over, or changing the surface of land in any way causing ponding of water over an access chamber for, a service provider's infrastructure. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 193(1)   | Power to give written consent to a person discharging trade waste into a service provider's infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 193(3)   | Power to give written consent to a person discharging water from an ornamental pond, a swimming pool or the filtration system of a swimming pool into a service provider's infrastructure.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 195(1)   | Power to give written approval to a person taking water from a service provider's infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 195(2)   | In the specified circumstances, power to give written approval to a person taking water from a supply pipe on premises for use off the premises.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 196AA(1) | Power to apply for registration of the scheme before the deadline.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 196AD(1) | Power to apply to change the details of the registration recorded in the register.                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 196AE(1) | Power to apply to cancel the registration if the recycled water is no longer supplied under the scheme.                                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 202(1)  | Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a recycled water management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the plan, or any additional information given under section 203(1)(a).                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 208(2)  | Power to give regulator notice of a stoppage or proposed stoppage of the production or supply of recycled water, in accordance with the circumstances of that section.                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 208(5)  | Power to, as soon as practicable, give the regulator notice of the stoppage or proposed stoppage of the production or supply of recycled water under a scheme and otherwise in the circumstances of that section.                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 209(1)  | Power to obtain he regulator's agreement to amend the recycled water management plan for the scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to apply to the regulator for approval of the proposed amended recycled water management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 212(3)  | Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202(2), (3) and (4), and sections 203 to 208 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the amended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the amended plan. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | If a recycled water management plan has been suspended, power to apply to the regulator for an approval to resume supply of recycled water under the scheme.                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 215(3)  | Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202 and 203 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the suspended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the suspended plan.                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 215(7)  | Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202(2), (3) and (4), and sections 203 to 208 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the amended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the amended plan. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give a notice to the regulator of a proposed stoppage at least 30 days before the supply of recycled water is stopped.                                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give the regulator notice of the proposed stoppage at least 60 days before supply of the recycled water is stopped.                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the notice, or any additional information given under section 230(6)(a).                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give the regulator notice of a stoppage of recycled water under recycled water scheme within 5 days after the supply stops.                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 237(1)    | Power to apply to the regulator for approval of a validation program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 238(1)(b) | Power to sign a statutory declaration verifying the information included in the program, or any additional information given under section 238(1)(a).                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 242(2)    | Power to apply to the regulator for approval of the proposed amended validation program.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 242(3)    | Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 237(2) and sections 238 to 241 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the validation program were a reference to the amended validation program; and (b) the program were a reference to the amended program.                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 259(2)(b) | In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 259(4)    | In the specified circumstances, power to apply to the regulator for approval of the amended recycled water management plan for the scheme.                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 259(6)    | Power to exercise the delegable powers (if any) contained in sections 202(2), (3) and (4), and sections 203 to 208 as if a reference in the sections to: (a) the recycled water management plan were a reference to the amended recycled water management plan; and (b) the plan were a reference to the amended plan. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 270(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to immediately inform the regulator and, if another entity is the responsible entity for the noncompliance, the responsible entity, of the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance.                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 270(4)    | Power to give the regulator notice of the following:  (a) the noncompliance and the circumstances that gave rise to the noncompliance;  (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity to correct the noncompliance; and  (c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the noncompliance in the future.                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 271(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to immediately inform the regulator and, if another entity is the responsible entity for prescribed incident, the responsible entity, of the prescribed incident.                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 271(4)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of:  (a) the prescribed incident and the circumstances that gave rise to the prescribed incident;  (b) any action taken, or to be taken, by the entity relating to the prescribed incident; and  (c) the measures the entity will take to prevent the prescribed incident happening again in the future. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 303(4)(e) | Power to give the regulator a notice about who the provider and entities agree is the scheme manager.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 306(1)    | Power to considers the scheme should not be a critical recycled water scheme, and to ask the regulator to review the making of the declaration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 307(2)    | In the specified circumstances, power to give the regulator notice of who is the scheme manager.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 333(2)         | In the specified circumstances, power to, by notice, require a recycled water provider or other declared entity for the scheme to give the scheme manager, within a stated reasonable period, information the scheme manager reasonably requires to comply with the scheme manager's obligations under this Act.                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352F           | Power to prepare an emergency action plan for a dam under subdivision 3 and to give it to the chief executive for approval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352HB(1)       | Power to assess and decide whether the emergency action plan is consistent with its disaster management plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352HB(2)       | Power to consult with its local group for the plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352O(2)(c)(ii) | Power to give an emergency action plan for a dam to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352P           | The power, before 1 October each year to:  (a) review the approved emergency action plan for the dam; and  (b) give to the chief executive:  (i) a notice stating whether or not the owner proposes an amendment to the plan because of the review; and  (ii) if the owner proposes an amendment – a copy of the plan including the proposed amendment. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352Q(1)        | Power to ask the chief executive to amend the approved emergency action plan for the dam to: *** correct a minor error; or *** make another change that is not a change of substance.                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to prepare a report (an emergency event report) and to give it to the chief executive.                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to consider when the dam hazard giving rise to the event is no longer a material risk to persons or property.                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352T(2)(b) | Power to agree a further period in writing with the chief executive.                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to prepare a report (an emergency event interim report) and to give it to the chief executive officer in accordance with section 352U(2).                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 354(3)(b)  | Power to agree with the chief executive, an extended period for deciding safety conditions.                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 359(3)     | Power to comply with a notice issued under section 359(1).                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to give to the chief executive officer, a notice that the person intends to remove the dam.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352P(2)(c) | Power to prepare a new emergency action plan , under subdivision 3, that effectively deals with the emergency condition to give it to the chief executive within the stated period of at least 30 business days. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352P       | The power, before 1 October each year to:  (a) review the approved emergency action plan for the dam; and  (b) give to the chief executive:  (i) a notice stating whether or not the owner proposes an amendment to the plan because of the review; and  (ii) if the owner proposes an amendment – a copy of the plan including the proposed amendment. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352S(2)    | At least one month before the end of an approval period for an emergency action plan power to (a) prepare a new emergency action plan for the dam under subdivision 3; and (b) give it to the chief executive for approval.                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to prepare a report (an <i>emergency event report</i> ) and to give it to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 352T(2)(b) | Power to agree a further period in writing with the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to reasonably consider that a hazard no longer poses a risk to the safety of persons or property.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to prepare a report (an <i>emergency event interim report</i> ) and to give it to the chief executive officer in accordance with section 352U(2).                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to provide information to the chief executive in response to a notice given under section 353(2).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 354(3)(D) | Power to agree with the chief executive, an extended period for deciding safety conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to provide information to the chief executive in response to a notice issued under section 356(3).                                                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to prepare a flood mitigation manual for a dam under division 2 and to give it to the minister for approval.                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to prepare a new flood mitigation manual and give it to the minister in compliance with a notice given under section 371H.                                                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to amend a flood mitigation manual for a dam in compliance with a notice issued under section 372(1).                                                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to:  (a) review and, if necessary, update a flood mitigation manual; and  (b) give a copy of it to the minister for the minister's approval under division 3.                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |           | Power to prepare a new flood mitigation manual for a dam and give it to the minister for approval.                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 375       | Power to after 1 August and before 1 September each year:  (a) prepare a report (an annual preparedness report) under division 6 about the level of preparedness of the dam for a flood event under a flood mitigation manual; and  (b) give the report to the chief executive. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 378     | Power to reasonably consider that:  (a) an operational strategy under a flood mitigation manual for a dam does not provide or adequately provide for the flood event;  (b) to achieve an objective under the flood mitigation manual and to respond effectively to a flood event that is necessary to:  (i) disregard an operational procedure under the manual (the existing procedure); and  (ii) observe a different operational procedure (the alternative procedure). | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give the chief executive the information referred to in that section (the <b>authorisation request information</b> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give the chief executive the authorisation to request information orally.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to give the authorisation request information in writing as soon as practicable after giving the chief executive the information orally.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to make reasonable efforts to contact the chief executive to give the chief executive the authorisation request information for the alternative procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 381(4)  | Power to, as soon as practicable after failing to contact the chief executive, record the authorisation request information in writing and give it to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |         | Power to form the reasonable belief that the chief executive is no longer able to respond to the owner for the purpose of subsection (2).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 383(2)     | Power to prepare a report (a <i>flood event report</i> ) under division 9 and give it to the chief executive.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 383(2)(b)  | Power to agree to a further period in writing with the chief executive.                                                                                                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 384(3)     | Power to comply with a notice given to the owner of the dam under section 384(2).                                                                                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 399B(1)    | Power to form the belief, based on the advice of a registered professional engineer, that there is an unacceptable risk of a failure of a dam if it operates at the full supply level stated in the resource operations licence for the dam.        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to reduce the full supply level of the dam to the level (the reduced full supply level) that lowers the risk of a failure of the dam to a level acceptable to the owner, having regard to the advice of the registered professional engineer. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |            | Power to consider and include in a notice: (a) the reasons why it is necessary to operate the dam at the reduced full supply level; and (b) the period for which it is necessary to operate the dam at the reduced supply level.                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 399C(3)(a) | Power to decide and include in a report when the owner intends to allow the dam to return to the full supply level stated in the resource operations licence for the dam.                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section Description |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 399C(3)(b)          | Power to consider and decide and include in a report: i. the impacts the reduced full supply level has had on the provider's customers since its reduction; ii. the likely future impacts on customers for the period for which the provider proposes to keep the dam at a reduced full supply level; and iii. the impacts the reduced full supply level has had or is likely to have on achieving the water plan outcomes for a water plan under the Water Act. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 446(2)              | Power to make an improvement plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 447                 | Power to make an improvement plan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 463(1)(d)           | Power to make submissions about the show cause notice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 475(2)(b) and ©     | Power to start a proceeding for a stated provision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 475(5)              | Power to give the chief executive notice of the proceeding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 |                     | Power to consent to a proceeding for an enforcement order being started by a person on the entities behalf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section Description |                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 496                 | Power to give notice to the chief executive of a proceeding.                                                                                                                                         | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 498(1)              | Power to commence a proceeding on behalf of the service provider.                                                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 512(1)              | Power to apply for an internal review of an original decision.                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 513(3)              | Power to make written submissions on the internal review application to the reviewer.                                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 517(1)              | Power to appeal against or apply for an external review of the review decision under this section.                                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 524(2)              | Power to be dissatisfied with the decision and to give the authority under the<br>Queensland Competition Authority Act 1997 a notice (a dispute notice)<br>applying for arbitration on the decision. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 524A(2)             | Power to apply for a stay of a review decision to a court with jurisdiction to hear the proceeding.                                                                                                  | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 526                 | Power to withdraw the dispute notice at any time before the authority makes its decision on the dispute.                                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                                  | Section Description |                                                                                                                                    | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 562(2)              | Power to appeal against a decision about the application to the Land Court.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 573                 | Power to make guidelines to provide guidance to persons about preparing a water efficiency management plan.                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 575(2)(a)           | Power to consider that the information in the document is cybersecurity information.                                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 575(2A)             | Power to consider whether it is appropriate to keep a copy of the document available for inspection by the public at other places. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 575A(2)             | Power to conisder that information in the document is cybersecurity information.                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 670(2)              | Power to amend the CSG environmental authority to include public health conditions.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 670(3)              | Power to consider an amendment necessary or desirable.                                                                             | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 671(2)              | Power to amend the CSG environmental authority to include public health conditions.                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

Version 2022.01 Page 393 of 396

| Legislation                                  | Section   | Description                                             | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Water Supply (Safety & Reliability) Act 2008 | 671(3)(a) | Power to consider the amendment necessary or desirable. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |

### Work Health & Safety Act 2011

The Purpose of this Act
An Act to provide comprehensively for work health and safety, to provide for a new definition of asbestos in particular legislation and for a work health and safety levy, to amend other legislation as a consequence and to amend the Workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and for a work health and safety levy, to amend other legislation as a consequence and to amend the Workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and for a work health and safety levy, to amend other legislation as a consequence and to amend the Workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and for a work health and safety levy, to amend other legislation as a consequence and to amend the Workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and for a work health and safety levy, to amend other legislation as a consequence and to amend the Workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and for a work health and safety levy, to amend other legislation as a consequence and to amend the Workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and the workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and the workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and the workers' Constitution of asbestos in particular legislation and the workers' constitution and th

| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 38(1)    | Power to notify the regulator immediately after becoming aware that a notifiable incident arising out of the conduct of the business or undertaking has occurred. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 38(4)(b) | Power to, if required by the regulator, give written notice of the incident within 48 hours of that requirement being made.                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 52(1)    | Power to negotiate and agree upon the work group.                                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 52(4)    | Power to negotiate a variation of the agreement upon a work group.                                                                                                | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 53(1)    | Power to notify the workers of the outcome of negotiations and of any work groups determined by agreement.                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 53(2)    | Power to notify the worker of the outcome of the negotiations and of the variation (if any) to the agreement.                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section Description |                                                                                                                                                                                         | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 54(1)               | Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector for the purposes of this section.                                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 55(3)               | Power to negotiate a variation of the agreement.                                                                                                                                        | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 56(3)               | Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 57(1)               | Power to notify the workers of the outcome of the negotiations and of any work groups determined by agreement.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 57(2)               | Power to notify the workers of the outcome of the negotiations and of the variation (if any) to the agreement.                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 58(1)               | Power to withdraw from the negotiation or agreement by giving notice in writing to the other parties.                                                                                   | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 71(5)               | Power to refuse, on reasonable grounds to grant access to the workplace to a person assisting a health and safety representative for a work group.                                      | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 71(7)               | Power to refuse to grant access to information relating to hazards at the workplace and the health and safety of the workers if the information is confidential commercial information. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 71(8)   | Power to decide that financial information or other information that has a commercial value, if disclosed, will cause significant financial harm to a business or undertaking.                               | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 73(1)   | Power to agree to apportion the costs.                                                                                                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 |         | Power to negotiate and agree upon a variation to the apportionment of costs between persons conducting the businesses or undertakings.                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 |         | Subject to subsections (2) to (4) power to agree upon the constitution of a health and safety committee.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 76(5)   | Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to decide the matter.                                                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 77(c)   | Power to agree upon the functions of a health and safety committee.                                                                                                                                          | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 |         | Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the issue.                                                                                                 | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 87      | Power to direct a worker to carry out suitable alternative work at the same or another workplace if that work is safe and appropriate for the worker to carry out until the worker can resume normal duties. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |



| Legislation                   | Section | Description                                                                                                                                              | Delegate                | Conditions to which the delegation is subject                        |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 89      | Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving an issue arising in relation to the cessation of work. | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 102B(2) | Power to give the industrial registrar notice of the dispute.                                                                                            | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 102G    | Power to appeal the decision under the Industrial Relations Act 2016.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 141     | Power to ask the regulator to appoint an inspector to attend the workplace to assist in resolving the dispute.                                           | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 142A(4) | Power to appeal the decision under the Industrial Relations Act 2016.                                                                                    | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 224     | Power to apply to the regulator for internal review.                                                                                                     | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
| Work Health & Safety Act 2011 | 229     | Power to apply to the external review body for an external review.                                                                                       | Chief Executive Officer | Schedule 2 - Limits and<br>Conditions to the Exercising of<br>Powers |
|                               |         | i                                                                                                                                                        |                         |                                                                      |

### 13.2.2 - LGAQ Motions

### **PURPOSE**

This report is seeking to nominate motions for submissions to the Local Government Association of Queensland (LGAQ) for the LGAQ 2022 Annual Conference and Annual General Meeting (AGM)

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council submits the following motions to the Local Government Association of Queensland Annual Conference to be considered for inclusion in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) will be held on Monday 17 - Wednesday 19 October 2022:

### 1. Councillor remuneration -

That the LGAQ call on the Local Government Remuneration Commission to review the current remuneration structure to provide for consideration of additional remuneration payments to councillors who are acting into the position of Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Acting Mayor during periods of prolonged vacancy or absence.

### 2. Valuations -

That the LGAQ advocate for changes to the Valuation of Land Act and Local Government Act and Regulation to seek a reduction to the maximum number of years between valuations of land for local governments to three (3) years

### 3. Elections

That the LGAQ advocate for changes to local government electoral system seeking clarity on the roles and responsibilities for local governments, the Electoral Commission Queensland, and the State Government Department responsible for local government (Department State Development, Infrastructure, Local Government and Planning.

### 4. Grants Commission

That the LGAQ write to the Local Government Grants Commission to seek confirmation that the grant allocations determined for local government each year be advised to Council's prior to the 30 April each year to allow for confirmation in local governments budgeting for the upcoming and forward financial years.

The Director Corporate Services advised the meeting of an amendment to the motions presented to remove the Election motion and add a new motion on Land Valuation.

### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.10**

Moved By: CR M BRUNKER
Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council submits the following motions to the Local Government Association of Queensland Annual Conference to be considered for inclusion in the Annual General Meeting (AGM) will be held on Monday 17 - Wednesday 19 October 2022:

### 1. Councillor remuneration

That the LGAQ call on the Local Government Remuneration Commission to review the current remuneration structure to provide for consideration of additional remuneration payments to councillors who are acting into the position of Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Acting Mayor during periods of prolonged vacancy or absence.

### 2. Land Valuations - Maximum period between revaluations

That the LGAQ advocate for changes to the Valuation of Land Act and Local Government Act and Regulation to seek a reduction to the maximum number of years between valuations of land for local governments to three (3) years

### 3. Land Valuations - Back dating period

That the LGAQ seek changes to the Land Valuation Act 2010 and the Local Government Act 2009 to change the period of backdating of the valuations so that period is capped at three years and not three valuation periods.

### 4. Grants Commission

That the LGAQ write to the Local Government Grants Commission to seek confirmation that the grant allocations determined for local government each year be advised to Council's prior to the 30 April each year to allow for confirmation in local governments budgeting for the upcoming and forward financial years.

### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

### 13.2.3 - Coastal Leaders Forum

### **PURPOSE**

This report is seeking to nominate a Councillor representative at the Coastal Leaders Forum.

### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council nominate Councillor Gary Simpson to attend the 2022 Coastal Leaders Forum.

### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.11**

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council nominate Councillor Gary Simpson to attend the 2022 Coastal Leaders Forum.

### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

~~~~~

13.2.4 - Finance Report - FY 2021/22 - Period ending June 2022

PURPOSE

To inform Council of the current financial performance and position for the period to 30 June 2022.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2022, noting that the final results will be published in the Annual Financial Statements when audited by the Queensland Audit Office.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.12

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council receive the unaudited interim financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2022, noting that the final results will be published in the Annual Financial Statements when audited by the Queensland Audit Office.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.2.5 - Corporate Services Monthly Report - June 2022

PURPOSE

To provide an overview the Corporate Services Directorate for the month of June 2022.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Corporate Services Monthly Report for June 2022.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.13

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council receive the Corporate Services Monthly Report for June 2022.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.3.1 - 20220260 - Development Application for Reconfiguration of a Lot - One (1) Lot into Two (2) Lots, Mt Dangar Road, Bowen - DA Leather

PURPOSE

To present the assessment of the development application.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the application for Development Application for Development Permit for Reconfiguration of a Lot - One (1) Lot into Two (2) Lots, made by D A Leather, on L: 2 HR: 1451 located at Mt Dangar Road Bowen, subject to the conditions outlined in Attachment 1.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.14

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council approve the application for Development Application for Development Permit for Reconfiguration of a Lot - One (1) Lot into Two (2) Lots, made by D A Leather, on L: 2 HR: 1451 located at Mt Dangar Road Bowen, subject to the conditions outlined in Attachment 1.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

1.0 ADMINISTRATION

1.1 The approved development must be completed and maintained generally in accordance with the approved drawings and documents:

Plan/Document	Prepared By	Plan Number	Dated
Name			
Proposed	Vision	22186-PP-01	14/03/2022
Subdivision Plan	Surveys	Rev A	

- 1.2 Where a discrepancy or conflict exists between the written conditions of this approval and the approved plans, the requirements of the written condition(s) will prevail.
- 1.3 All conditions of this approval must be complied with in full to Council's satisfaction prior to the release of the survey plan.
- 1.4 The applicant shall demonstrate and provide evidence that compliance with all conditions of this development approval and any other subsequent development approvals as a result of this development approval have been complied with at the time of sealing the survey plan.

2.0 MAINTENANCE VALUATION

2.1 The applicant must pay to Council a maintenance valuation fee per lot at the time of sealing of the survey plan at the rate applicable at the time of payment. The current rate is \$39.00 per lot.

3.0 MISCELLANEOUS

- 3.1 If any item of cultural heritage is identified during site works, all work must cease, and the relevant State Agency must be notified. Work can resume only after State Agency clearance is obtained. The Applicant is reminded of their obligations under the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Act, 2003 and the Torres Strait Islander Cultural Heritage Act 2003. Further information and databases are available from the Department of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Partnerships at: www.datsip.qld.gov.au
- 3.2 Any alteration necessary to electricity, telephone, water mains, sewerage mains, and/or public utility installations resulting from the development or in connection with the development, must be at full cost to the developer.
- 3.3 Any building materials, equipment and the like must be appropriately tied down, placed indoors, and secured on site at the time of preparation for cyclone events. The onsite supervisor is to ensure that all contractors/employees take the necessary steps to secure the construction site in the event of a cyclone.
- 3.4 All construction materials, waste, waste skips, machinery and contractors' vehicles must be located and stored or parked within the site. No storage of materials, parking of construction machinery or contractors' vehicles will be permitted in road reserve or adjoining land unless written permission from the owner of that land and Council is provided.
- 3.5 It is the developer's responsibility for the full rectification of any damage caused to neighbouring public infrastructure (such as footpaths, driveways, fences, gardens, trees and the like) caused by contractors, including clean-up of any litter or waste that is a result of the subject development.

4.0 ADVISORY NOTES

4.1 Hours of work

It is the developer's responsibility to ensure compliance with the Environmental Protection Act 1994, which prohibits any construction, building and earthworks activities likely to cause nuisance noise (including the entry and departure of heavy vehicles) between the hours of 6.30 pm and 6.30 am from Monday to Saturday and at all times on Sundays or Public Holidays.

4.2 Dust Control

It is the developer's responsibility to ensure compliance with the Environmental Nuisance of the Environmental Protection Act 1994 which prohibits unlawful environmental

nuisance caused by dust, ash, fumes, light, odour or smoke beyond the boundaries of the property during all stages of the development including earthworks and construction.

4.3 Sedimentation Control

It is the developer's responsibility to ensure compliance with the Environmental Protection Act 1994 and Schedule 9 of the Environmental Protection Regulation 2008 to prevent soil erosion and contamination of the stormwater drainage system and waterways.

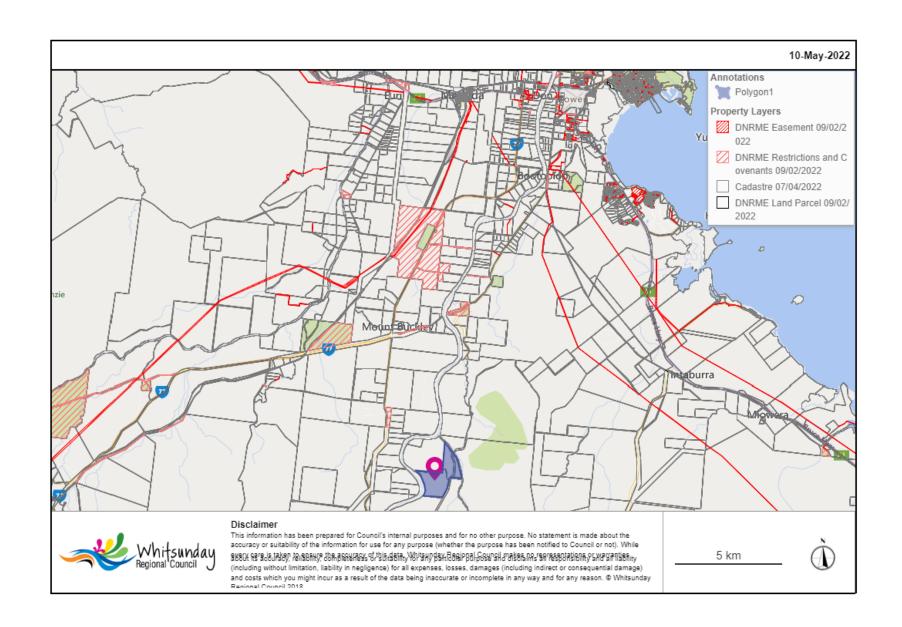
4.4 Noise During Construction and Noise in General

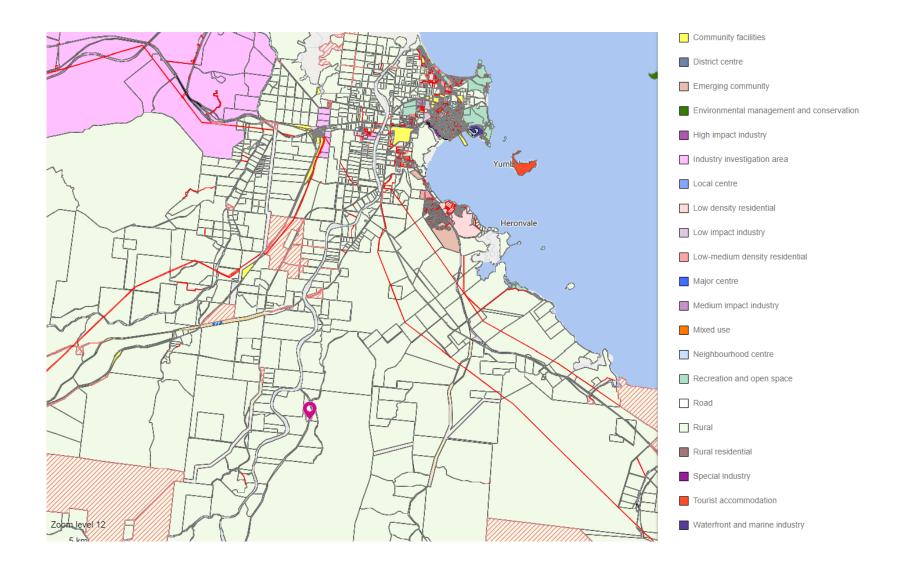
It is the developer's responsibility to ensure compliance with the Environmental Protection Act 1994.

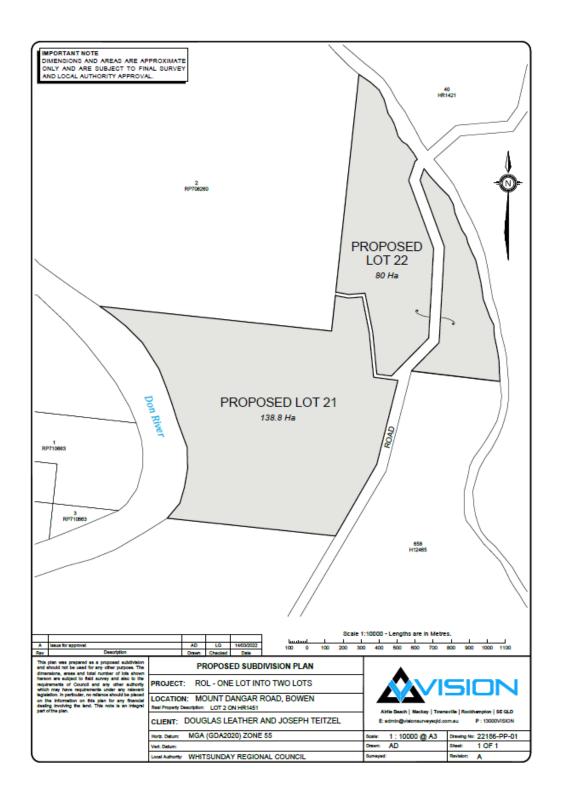
4.5 General Safety of Public During Construction

It is the project manager's responsibility to ensure compliance with the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. It states that the project manager is obliged to ensure construction work is planned and managed in a way that prevents or minimises risks to the health and safety of members of the public at or near the workplace during construction work. It is the principal contractor's responsibility to ensure compliance with the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. It states that the principal contractor is obliged on a construction workplace to ensure that work activities at the workplace prevent or minimise risks to the health and safety of the public at or near the workplace during the work. It is the responsibility of the person in control of the workplace to ensure compliance with the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. It states that the person in control of the workplace is obliged to ensure there is appropriate, safe access to and from the workplace for persons other than the person's workers.

4.6 Enquiries relating to the aforementioned conditions should be directed to the Planning and Development Directorate who will direct the enquiry to the relevant officer.







ANALYSIS

Council has received the following Development Application, which has been assessed against the provisions of the relevant legislation as reported below.

1. Application Summary

Proposal:	Development Application for Development Permit for				
i Toposai.	Reconfiguration of a Lot - One (1) Lot into Two (2) Lots				
Landowner	D A Leather				
Property Address:	Mt Dangar Road Bowen				
Property Description:	L: 2 HR: 1451				
Area of Site:	218.8 ha				
Planning Scheme Zone:	Rural zone				
Level of assessment	Impact assessable				
Overlays:	Agricultural land overlay				
	Bushfire hazard overlay				
	Environmental significance overlay				
	Flood hazard overlay				
Existing Use:	Agricultural use				
Existing Approvals:	Nil.				
Public Notification:	14 April 2022 – 10 May 2022				
Submissions received:	Nil.				
State referrals:	N/A				
Infrastructure charges:	\$13,191.40				

2. Site Details

2.1. Location

The land subject to this application is located at Mount Dangar Road, Bowen consisting of three separate portions separated by road reserves.

2.2. Zoning

The site is zoned Rural under the Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme 2017.

2.3. Site description

The site is generally flat and has been historically cleared for cattle grazing with some vegetation remaining along the banks of the Don River and Menilden Creek.

2.4. Access

The sites lawful point of access in achieved from the unmade road reserve, however existing access is achieved via a road locally referred to as Wardens Bend Road.

2.5. Surrounding uses

The uses of the land surrounding the proposal are agricultural.

3. Proposal Details

Council is in receipt of a development application for the reconfiguration of a lot into two. The proposal is to separate the two northern portions of the land from the larger southern portion, as follows:

- Proposed Lot 21 this lot forms the southern portion of land and will have an area of approximately 138.8 hectares.
- Proposed Lot 22 this lot forms the northern two portions of land and will have an area of approximately 80 hectares.

The agricultural purpose behind the subdivision is for the water allocations to be transferred to proposed Lot 21 and for the remaining land to be separated into an agricultural holding. The application describes that Proposed Lot 21, being the most southern portion, will be retained within the Warden Ben land holdings utilised for cropping and Proposed Lot 22, being the northern portions of land, will be integrated into the Mt Dangar land holdings with the land more suitable for grazing.

4. Planning Assessment

The application has been assessed against the relevant provisions of the *Planning Act, 2016* and the *Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme, 2017.* The proposal is generally in accordance with the Planning Scheme and is recommended for approval subject to the documents submitted and reasonable and relevant conditions (Attachment 1).

4.1. State Assessment and Referral Agency (SARA)

The Application was not required to be referred to SARA.

4.2. State Planning Policy - July 2017

The State Planning Policy (SPP) includes interim development assessment requirements to ensure that State interests are appropriately considered by local government when assessing development applications where the local government Planning Scheme has not yet appropriately integrated all the State's interests in the SPP. As the most recent SPP (July 2017) has not been reflected in the Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme, Part B of the SPP confirms that it applies to the assessment of the development application.

State Interest - Natural Hazards, Risk and Resilience

The proposal is consistent with the assessment benchmarks as they relate to the identified hazards.

4.3. Mackay Isaac and Whitsunday Regional Plan - February 2012

The Mackay, Isaac and Whitsunday Regional Plan was established to provide the vision and direction for the region to 2031. The plan provides certainty about where the region is heading in the future and provides the framework to respond to the challenges and opportunities which may arise. An assessment against the Desired Regional Outcomes is provided.

Regional Framework: - Desired Regional Outcomes:

<u>Strategic directions – Sustainability, Climate Change and Natural Hazards</u>

The proposal is considered to uphold the principles of the Regional Plan with the primary agricultural purpose of the land to continue.

Strategic directions - Environment

The natural environment underpins the economy and lifestyle enjoyed by the residents of the region. The proposal will not result in a change to the environmental condition in which the land currently exists.

Strategic directions - Regional Landscapes

The regional landscapes are the basis of the social, economic, tourism and cultural values of the region. The proposal will not result in discernible change to the regional landscape.

<u>Strategic directions – Natural Resource Management</u>

Not Applicable.

<u>Strategic directions – Strong Communities</u>

Not Applicable.

Strategic direction - Strong Economy

The proposal provides for the continued agricultural use of the land.

Strategic direction - Managing Growth

Not Applicable.

Strategic direction - Urban Form

Not Applicable.

Strategic direction - Infrastructure and Servicing

The site is provided with the necessary infrastructure to support the intended use of the land.

Strategic direction - Transport

Not Applicable.

4.4. Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme, 2017

4.4.1. Strategic Framework

The Strategic framework sets the policy direction for the Planning Scheme and forms the basis for ensuring appropriate development occurs in the Planning Scheme area for the life of the Planning Scheme.

Strategic Intent

The Planning Scheme sets the policy direction to ensure that to 2036 and beyond, the Whitsundays is a prosperous, liveable and sustainable region which will be achieved through the integration of the unique attributes and competitive advantages of each township. The region's townships and communities have a strong and proud social identity. The promotion and protection of the region's environmental values is significant to the expressed identities, including the unique scenic values, which consist of key urban gateways, views and vistas.

Strategic Intent - Theme 1 - Liveable communities and housing

The regions settlement pattern is not affected by the proposal.

Strategic Intent - Theme 2 - Economic growth

A key land use strategy of the economic growth theme is for agricultural land and existing rural activities to be protected. The proposed subdivision is considered to facilitate the continued use of the agricultural land for a rural activity therefore not conflicting with the strategic intent of the Planning Scheme.

Strategic Intent - Theme 3 - Environment and heritage

The proposal will not result in a change to the environmental impact upon the land.

Strategic Intent – Theme 4 - Safety and resilience to hazards

The primary agricultural use of the land is to maintain.

Strategic Intent - Theme 5 - Infrastructure

The regions infrastructure is not impacted by the development.

4.4.2. Overlay Codes

Agricultural land overlay code

The subject land is identified as a locally important agricultural area. The long-term viability and productive use for agriculture is not compromised by the proposal.

Bushfire hazard overlay code

The subject land is marginally identified being subject to medium bushfire risk. No change to the existing agricultural use of the land is proposed.

Environmental significance overlay code

A small linear corridor of land is mapped within the environmental significance overlay. No additional clearing is necessary to undertake the subdivision as the proposed boundary constitutes an existing road reserve.

Flood hazard overlay code

The northern portion of the site is in the flood hazard overlay. The proposal does not materially increase the number of people at risk of flood hazard with the primary agricultural purpose of the land to continue.

4.4.3. Zone Code

Rural zone code

The proposal is consistent with the purpose and overall outcomes of the zone code. The primary purpose of the land will continue through its integration into different rural land holdings whereby the allocation of water licences achieved. Proposed Lot 22 is primarily well grassed, lightly timbered and therefore better suited for grazing. Proposed Lot 21 will keep the licenced bore retaining its suitability for cropping. It is clear the proposal will not result in an alienation or meaningful fragmentation of rural land but merely provides for the improved efficiency of rural land.

4.4.4. Development Codes

Reconfiguring a lot code

The proposal is consistent with the code. The size and dimensions of the proposed lots complies with PO1, as follows:

- a) The proposed allotments are appropriate for their intended use, as demonstrated in the rural zone code assessment.
- b) The proposed allotments are compatible with the preferred character of the zone for which rural uses will occur.
- c) The productive capacity and amenity of the land is maintained, as demonstrated in the rural zone code assessment.
- d) The site is not constrained for it's intended purpose.

The proposal complies with PO4 whereby irregular lots have only been created due to existing cadastral boundaries whilst being suitable for its intended purpose. Due to the nature of the reconfiguration the remaining assessment benchmarks of the code are not considered to be applicable.

Infrastructure code

No additional infrastructure is required to support the proposal. The intended use of the land does not necessitate power or telecommunications services to be provided.

Landscaping code

The proposal benefits from existing natural vegetation.

Transport and parking code

The proposed development is not considered to result in an increase in traffic and therefore the existing access arrangements which are in place are to remain. Lawful access to the land is made available from unmade road reserve which connects to the land from Roma Peak Road.

5. Public Submissions

The development application was placed on public notification between 14 April 2022 and 10 May 2022 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Planning Act 2016. The Notice of Compliance was received on 11 May 2022. No submissions were received during this period of Public Notification.

6. Infrastructure Charges

6.1. Adopted Infrastructure Charges Resolution

The following is a breakdown on the Infrastructure Charges for the development:

	Adopted Charge				
Type of	Development	Demand	Charge Rate	Adopt	ed Charge
Development	Category	Unit & Qty			
RAL	Residential – 3 or	2	\$30,677.65	\$61	,355.30
	more-bedroom				
	dwelling house				
	Total Adopted Charge \$61,355.30				
	Credit				
Type of	Development	Demand	Charge Rate	Discount	Total Credit
Development	Category	Unit & Qty			
RAL -	Residential – 3 or	1	\$30,677.65	100%	\$30,677.65
Existing	more-bedroom				
Lawful Use	dwelling house				
RAL – Water	Residential – 3 or	1	\$30,677.65	30%	\$9,203.29
N/A	more-bedroom				
	dwelling house				
RAL Sewer	Residential – 3 or	1	\$30,677.65	27%	\$8,282.96
N/A	more-bedroom				
	dwelling house				
Total Credit \$48,163.90					\$48,163.90
Total Charge \$13,191.40					\$13,191.40

13.3.2 - 20220304 - Development Application for Material Change of Use (Short-Term Accommodation) - 42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket - 63 RP747777

PURPOSE

Development Applications requiring decisions which are outside the Council officer delegated authority require Council consideration.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the application for Material Change of Use (Short-term Accommodation), made by M Stokell & N Behar, on L: 63 RP: 747777 and located at 42 Catherine Crescent Jubilee Pocket, subject to the conditions outlined in Attachment 1.

An alternate resolution was moved by Cr Clifford to Refuse the Application.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.15

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council refuse the application for Material Change of Use (Short-term Accommodation), made by M Stokell & N Behar, on L: 63 RP: 747777 and located at 42 Catherine Crescent Jubilee Pocket, subject to the conditions outlined in Attachment 1.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 3 / 2.

CARRIED

Council Officers have recommended that in accordance with the *Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme 2017*, Council approve the Development Application for Development Permit for Material Change of Use - Short-term Accommodation - 20220304 - 42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket.

In accordance with section 254H(1)(b) of the *Local Government Regulation*, 2012 an alternative decision is proposed, which is inconsistent with the policy and approach ordinarily followed by the local government for the type of decision.

In terms of section 63(2)(f)(ii) of the *Planning Act, 2016* Council is required to provide planning reasons for not adopting the recommendation or advice of the Council Officer.

In terms of section 254H(2) of the *Local Government Regulation*, 2012, and section 63(2)(f)(ii) of the *Planning Act*, 2016, Council's reasons for not adopting the recommendations or advice are as follows:

- 1. The area in which the property is located in Jubilee Pocket is inappropriate for Shortterm accommodation
- 2. A submission has been received against the development.

~~~~~

#### 1.0 ADMINISTRATION

1.1 The approved development must be completed and maintained generally in accordance with the approved drawings and documents:

| Plan/Document<br>Name       | Prepared By                  | Plan Number | Dated |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Site Plan                   | Applicant                    | N/A         | N/A   |
| Floor Plan &<br>Elevation 1 | Bill Cox<br>Modular<br>Homes | N/A         | N/A   |
| Floor Plan &<br>Elevation 2 | Bill Cox<br>Modular<br>Homes | N/A         | N/A   |
| Property<br>Management Plan | Applicant                    | N/A         | N/A   |
| Code of Conduct             | Applicant                    | N/A         | N/A   |
| Fire and Emergency<br>Plan  | Applicant                    | N/A         | N/A   |

- 1.2 Where a discrepancy or conflict exists between the written conditions of this approval and the approved plans, the requirements of the written condition(s) will prevail.
- 1.3 All conditions of this approval must be complied with in full to Council's satisfaction prior to the commencement of the use.
- 1.4 The applicant shall demonstrate and provide evidence that compliance with all conditions of this development approval and any other subsequent development approvals as a result of this development approval have been complied with at the time of the commencement of the use.

#### 2.0 BUILDING

2.1 The applicant is to upgrade fire and safety measures to the equivalent of a long-term rental property.

#### 3.0 ACCESS AND PARKING

- 3.1 A minimum of three (3) car parking spaces must be provided on site prior to commencement of the use.
- 3.2 On-site parking spaces must be located entirely on the site, be safe and practical to use, and enable cars to enter and exit the site without endangering pedestrians or vehicles.

#### 4.0 OPERATING PROCEDURES

- 4.1 Prior to commencement of the use, the applicant must advise Council of the name and contact details of the appointed local property manager who will manage the operations of the development.
- 4.2 The nominated property manager must sign and provide to Council, a Statutory Declaration affirming that at all times during the operation of the Short-term accommodation, the property manager will undertake the following actions:
  - a) Display a sign including the name of the property manager and their all-hours contact phone number. The sign is to be no larger than 0.3 square meter in sign face area, professionally made and weather-proof. For a unit, this sign can be displayed on the door of the unit. For a dwelling house, the sign must be displayed where it can be clearly read by the public.

- b) Prior to the commencement of the use, inform in writing, the occupants of every neighbouring dwelling that the property has been approved for short-term accommodation and provide contact details including a 24-hour contact number.
- c) Establish and maintain an accommodation register, recording names and contact details of all guests and duration of stay. The register must also include details of any complaints received and a copy of the signed acceptance of the Code of Conduct document. This register is to be provided to Council on request.
- d) Prepare a Code of Conduct which must be provided to and agreed-to in writing by all adult guests prior to occupation. The Code of Conduct must include as a minimum:
  - i. The maximum permitted number of overnight guests on any one day.
  - A set of 'good neighbour' rules, to prevent anti-social behaviour and excessive noise after 9pm, in accordance with Schedule 1 of Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2019.
  - iii. Information for guests, including the 24-hour contact details of the nominated property manager, on-site carparking and waste bin arrangements.
  - iv. Rules requiring eviction or forfeiture of money in the event of a significant breach of the Code of Conduct.
- e) To meet and greet every guest prior to occupation (in person or electronically) to explain the Code of Conduct and other applicable rules.
- f) To have two (2) 24-hour contact number that must be answered, not with a recorded message.
- g) To attend to any complaint about anti-social guest behaviour reported to the contact number, within 20 minutes. Agent response may include attendance by a private security firm.
- To immediately evict any guests whose behaviour repeatedly breaches the Code of Conduct.
- 4.3 A maximum of six (6) overnight guests (two guests per bedroom) will be permitted to stay in the dwelling at any one time.

#### 5.0 ADVISORY NOTES

- 5.1 This Development Permit does not provide any explicit or implied confirmation that the premises meets the requirements of relevant fire safety legislation, building classification, body corporate rules or insurance policies. The applicant and/or operator of the Short-term Accommodation business is to conduct their own investigations and make the necessary applications and undertake required building modifications to meet their obligations under all relevant legislation
- 5.2 The applicant will lose any Owner/Occupier rating concession attached to a dwelling house or unit approved.
- 5.3 The applicant is to ensure that the Pool Safety Certificate for the premises is current and in compliance with legislation.

# 20220304 - DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION FOR MATERIAL CHANGE OF USE FOR SHORT-TERM ACCOMMODATION, 42 CATHERINE CRESCENT JUBILEE POCKET - M STOKELL & N BEHAR C/- WYNNE PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT PTY LTD

#### **ANALYSIS**

Council has received the following Development Application, which has been assessed against the provisions of the relevant legislation as reported below.

#### 1. Application Summary

| Proposal:               | Material Change of Use for Short-term Accommodation |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Landowner               | M Stokell & N Behar                                 |
| Property Address:       | 42 Catherine Crescent Jubilee Pocket                |
| Property Description:   | L: 63 RP: 747777 T: N1388/38                        |
| Area of Site:           | 790                                                 |
| Planning Scheme Zone:   | Low density residential                             |
| Level of assessment     | Impact Assessable                                   |
| Overlays:               | Acid Sulfate Soils Overlay                          |
|                         | Bushfire Hazard Overlay                             |
| Existing Use:           | Dwelling House                                      |
| Existing Approvals:     | Nil.                                                |
| Public Notification:    | 2 June 2022 – 27 June 2022                          |
| Submissions received:   | One (1)                                             |
| State referrals:        | Nil.                                                |
| Infrastructure charges: | Nil.                                                |

#### 2. Site Details

#### 2.1. Location

42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket / 63RP747777.

## 2.2. Zoning

Low Density Residential.

### 2.3. Site description - topography, vegetation, drainage

Flat and rectangular allotment, with an existing three (3) bedroom dwelling house, pool, and carport.

## 2.4. Access

Access is gained via a fully constructed driveway from Catherine Crescent.

#### 2.5. Surrounding uses

North: Developed low density residential land (dwelling houses) East: Developed low density residential land (dwelling houses)

South: Parkland (Council owned)

West: Developed low density residential land (dwelling houses)

#### 3. Proposal Details

The proposal is for Short-term Accommodation of an existing three-bedroom dwelling house.

The site is connected to Council reticulated services.

The applicant has provided documentation demonstrating compliance with the Short-term Accommodation Guideline, being a Statutory Declaration, Code of Conduct, Property Management Plan and Fire and Evacuation Plan for the proposed use.

#### 4. Planning Assessment

The application has been assessed against the relevant provisions of the *Planning Act*, 2016 and the *Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme*, 2017.

The proposal is generally in accordance with the Planning Scheme and is recommended for approval in accordance with the drawings and documents submitted, subject to reasonable and relevant conditions (Attachment 1).

#### 4.1. State Assessment and Referral Agency (SARA)

The Application was referred to the following Agencies:

The Application did not require referral to any State Agencies.

#### 4.2. State Planning Policy – July 2017

The State Planning Policy (SPP) includes interim development assessment requirements to ensure that State interests are appropriately considered by local government when assessing development applications where the local government Planning Scheme has not yet appropriately integrated all of the State's interests in the SPP. As the most recent SPP (July 2017) has not been reflected in the Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme, Part B of the SPP confirms that it applies to the assessment of the development application.

#### 4.3. Mackay Isaac and Whitsunday Regional Plan - February 2012

The Mackay, Isaac and Whitsunday Regional Plan was established to provide the vision and direction for the region to 2031. The plan provides certainty about where the region is heading in the future and provides the framework to respond to the challenges and opportunities which may arise. The proposal is generally consistent with the provisions of the plan.

## 4.4. Whitsunday Regional Council Planning Scheme, 2017

#### 4.4.1. Strategic Framework

The proposal complies with the relevant provisions of the Strategic Framework.

#### 4.4.2. Strategic Intent

The proposal complies with the relevant provisions of the Strategic Intent.

#### 4.4.3. Overlay Codes

Overlay codes have already been assessed at subdivision and building works stage.

#### 4.4.1. Low Density Residential Zone Code

The proposal is an Impact Assessable use in the Low Density Residential Zone. The proposal generally complies with the relevant Overall Outcomes of the Low Density Residential Zone Code and can be conditioned appropriately to be compatible with the prevailing residential character and amenity of the locality.

#### 4.4.2. Development Codes

#### 4.4.2.1. Short-term Accommodation Guideline

- Site plan provided.
- Property Management Plan provided.
- Code of Conduct provided.
- Fire and emergency plan provided.
- Statutory declaration has been provided.
- The site provides three carparking spaces as required by the Short-term Accommodation Guideline. The property has a double carport and sufficient room to park additional cars in tandem on the driveway (refer to aerial image).

#### 5. Public Submissions

The development application was placed on public notification between 02/06/2022 and 27/06/2022 in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Planning Act 2016. The Notice of Compliance was received on 28 June 2022. One (1) submission was received during this period of Public Notification.

Submissions have been received and summarised in the below table:

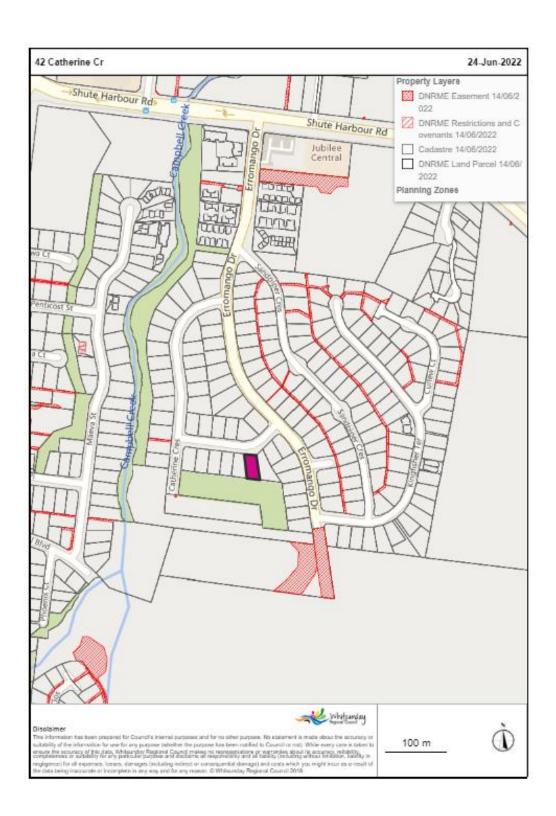
| Issue                                                                                                     | Comment/Condition Number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Potential impacts on amenity from unsafe and irresponsible behaviour of guests and potential for parties. | The applicant has provided a signed Statutory Declaration declaring that the property will not be used or operated as a 'Party House'.  If approved, the applicant will be conditioned to have a Code of Conduct for the operational use of the development that includes the prevention of excessive noise after 9pm, in accordance with Schedule 1 or Environmental Protection (noise) Policy 2019. Compliance actions will be taken against the premises if found to have breached any conditions of the development permit. |  |  |
| Noise emitting from pets and guests.                                                                      | If approved, the applicant will be conditioned to have a Code of Conduct for the operational use of the development that includes the prevention of excessive noise after 9pm,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |

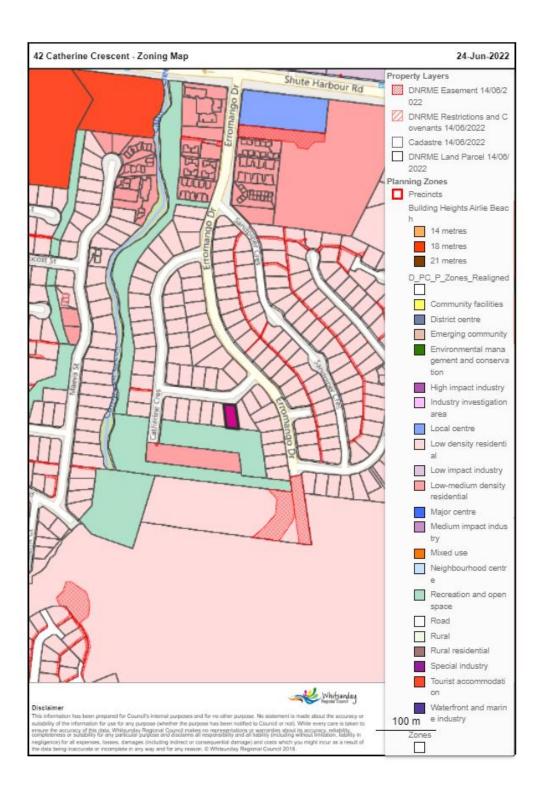
|                                                   | in accordance with Schedule 1 or           |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Environmental Protection (noise) Policy    |
|                                                   | 2019. Compliance actions will be taken     |
|                                                   | against the premises if found to have      |
|                                                   | breached any conditions of the             |
|                                                   | development permit. It is noted that the   |
|                                                   | property management plan provided with     |
|                                                   | the application states that pets must not  |
|                                                   | be left unattended. If noise complaints    |
|                                                   | are received and the pet cannot be         |
|                                                   | quietened, guests will be required to      |
|                                                   | remove the animal from the property.       |
|                                                   | The property management plan will          |
| 3. Excess rubbish                                 | ensure that guests are advised of          |
| C. EXCESS TUBBISH                                 | rubbish collection arrangements and        |
|                                                   | responsibilities during their stay.        |
|                                                   | The dwelling has 2 carport spaces and      |
|                                                   | additional spaces in the driveway. This is |
| 4. Parking of campervans, caravans and            | sufficient for the number of persons       |
| trailers on the street creating potential traffic | permitted within the dwelling. The         |
| nuisance.                                         | property management plan will ensure       |
|                                                   | that guests are advised where to park in   |
|                                                   | advance and during the stay.               |

## 6. Infrastructure Charges

6.1. Adopted Infrastructure Charges Resolution

The development does not attract an infrastructure charge.





## **Aerial Image**

**42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket** 20°17'10"S 148°43'55"E 20°17'10"S 148°43'57"E Cathorine—Crescont RPIGNI





Includes material © State of Queensland 2022. You are responsible for ensuring that the map is suitable for your purposes. The State of Queensland makes no representation or warranties in relation to the map contents and disclaims all liability.

If imagery is displayed, imagery includes material © CNES reproduced under license from Airbus DS, all rights reserved © 21AT © Earth-i, all rights reserved, 2019

Legend located on next page



Printed at: A4 Print date: 24/6/2022 Projection: Web Mercator EPSG 102100 (3857)

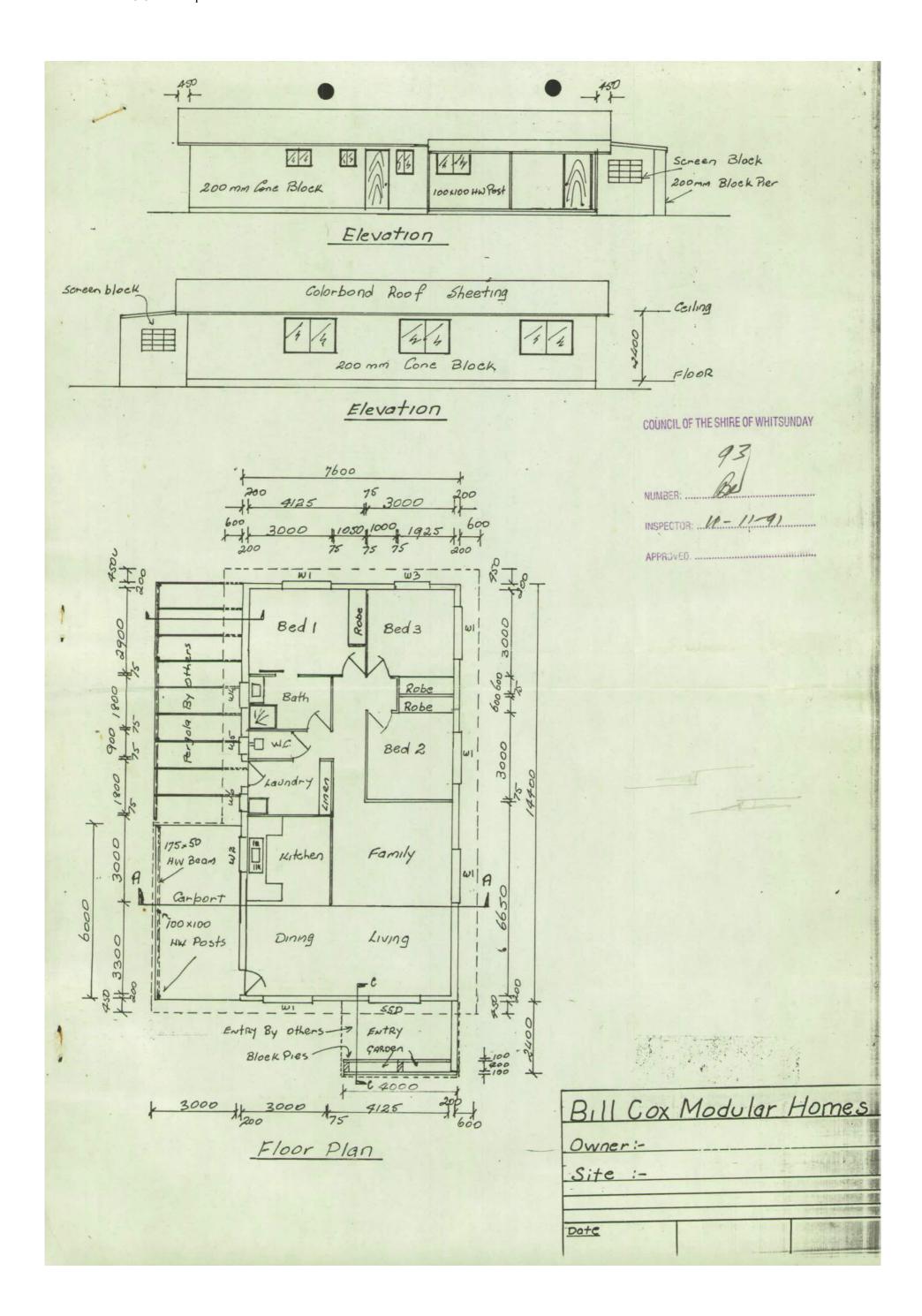
For more information, visit https://qldglobe.information.qld.gov.au/help-info/Contact-us.html

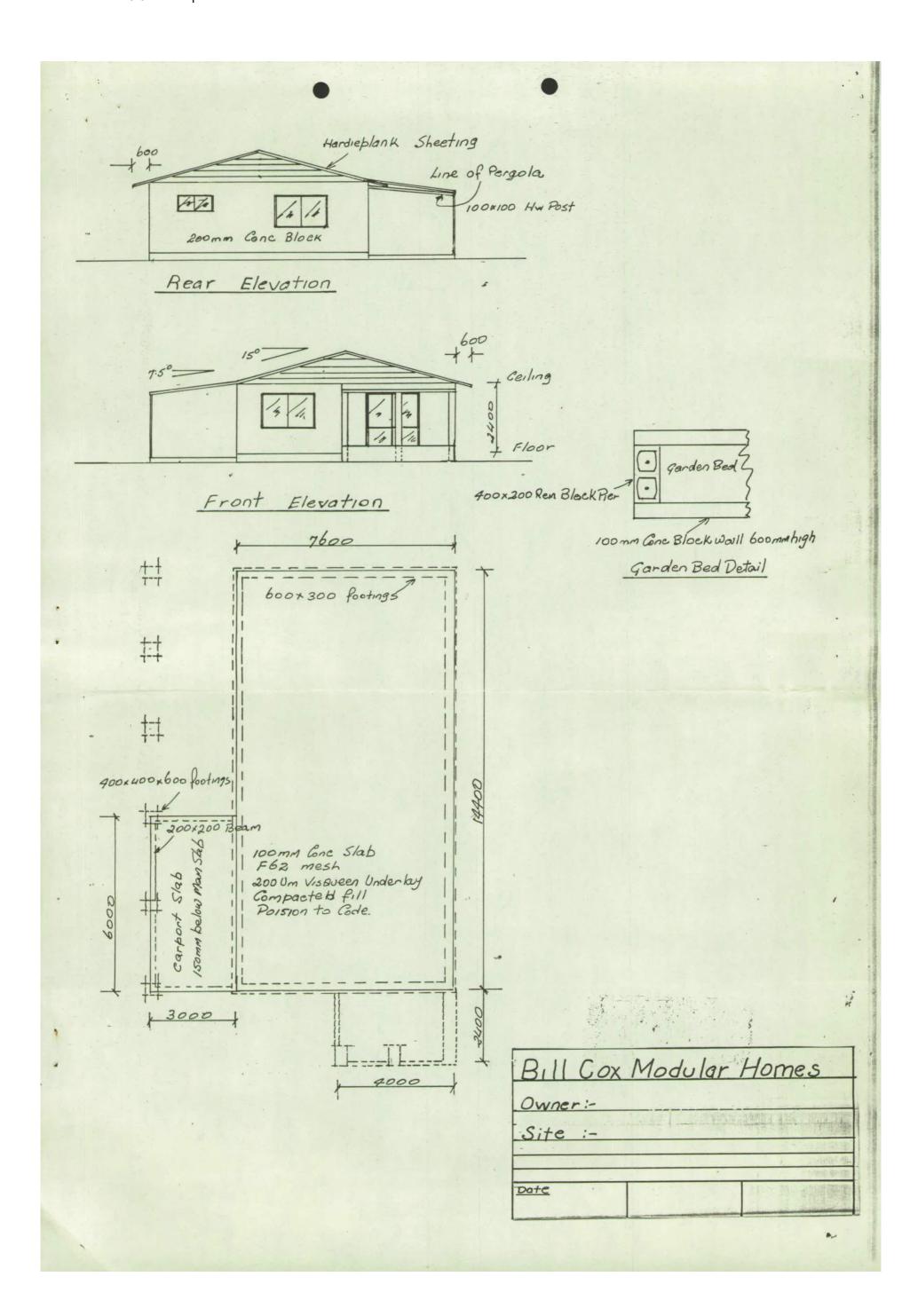




## **HOLIDAY HOME - SITE PLAN**







#### **HOLIDAY HOME - PROPERTY MANAGEMENT PLAN**

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket

#### PROPERTY MANAGER DETAILS:

Name: Accom Whitsunday

Address: 1/230 Shute Harbour Road, Cannonvale 4802

Telephone Number: 1800 466 600

Email: properties@accomwhitsunday.com.au

#### The nominated Property Manager will:

Have day-to-day management of the holiday home;

- Specifically respond to complaints pertaining to guest behaviour made before 1am within a reasonable timeframe;
- In relation to any other complaints, respond within a reasonable timeframe but within 24 hours.

#### **DETAILS OF RESERVATIONS ARRANGEMENTS:**

- ✓ Internet: Online channels such as Airbnb, Booking.com, Expedia as well as the company website www.accomwhitsunday.com.au
- ✓ Property Manager
- ✓ Other

### **DUTIES OF PROPERTY MANAGER**

- Supply, readily visible in the kitchen or living area of the home, the Code of Conduct, the Property Management Plan and the Fire and Emergency Plan;
- · Liaise with tenants for the occupancy and vacation of the premises;
- Ensure the correct maximum number of people are staying overnight in accordance with planning approval conditions;
- Ensure guests are aware of the Code of Conduct;
- Ensure guests are aware of the Fire and Emergency Plan;
- Ensure the premises are clean and maintained to a high standard;
- Ensure bed linen is clean and replaced upon tenant vacation; and
- · Ensure rubbish and recycling bins are put out and collected by guests as required.

#### **HOLIDAY HOME - CODE OF CONDUCT**

Guests are agreeing to these terms and conditions when a booking is confirmed and payment is made, regardless of the booking platform used to complete the booking. Any breach of these Holiday Letting terms and conditions, as agreed by both parties, permits the owner or Accom Whitsunday to refuse entry, amend the rent or immediately terminate the letting.

#### **License Not a Tenancy**

The booking with Accom Whitsunday is not a residential tenancy agreement under residential tenancy legislations. Failure to comply with any of the guest's fundamental obligations and the terms and conditions of the property may result in immediate termination and eviction. Refunds will not be paid on terminated occupancies.

#### Number of Persons, Noise, Parties and Functions

Properties are for guests only. No outside guests are permitted on the premises without prearrangement from Accom Whitsunday Management. The number of occupants must not exceed the number of persons shown on your confirmation. Any increase in numbers must be agreed in advance and may incur additional fees. Guests numbers are limited to a maximum of 8, or two (2) persons per room, whichever is lower.

The property may not operate as a 'party house'. Excessive noise, parties and functions are not permitted as they can cause disruption to neighbours as well as nearby residents and other holiday makers. If an unauthorised function is held at the property the bond processed for the booking will be retained and additional fees to cover the standard function fee may apply.

Outdoor entertaining should not take place after 9pm to reduce noise disturbance to neighbours.

### Inappropriate Bookings, Schoolies, Functions, Hens and Bucks Groups

There are a select few properties where functions are permitted however permission must be granted for any booking and additional function fees apply. A bond will be required for these properties. Accom Whitsunday does not permit Hens or Bucks groups in any of its properties. Accom Whitsunday reserves the right to refuse/cancel any bookings that are determined to be inappropriate or that fall across Schoolies dates or are suspected Hens or Bucks bookings. This may result in loss of deposit.

#### Check in/Check out - Whitsunday Coast

Check in is available from 2pm on the day of arrival. Check out is 10am on the day of departure.

Accom Whitsunday will try to accommodate requests for early check in/late check out however they are subject to availability (i.e. other bookings in place, cleaners available to accommodate the request, maintenance schedule) and fees may apply. Despite any early applications, approval will only be granted 1-2 days prior to entry/departure, if available. Early requests do not guarantee early access/late checkout unless a full day's rate is paid.

Guests are required to contact the Accom Whitsunday office 1-2 working days prior to the date of the early check in/late check out to make final arrangements which will be recorded in the booking details.

#### **Keys**

Guests will be provided with details of the key location and/or property lockbox access codes via email approximately 30 minutes prior to check in (2pm), provided full payment has been made and the guest agreement form has been completed. Guests are requested to take this access information with them in order to access the property.

#### **Deposit**

A deposit of 30% of total rent is required at time of booking. Final payment is due 30 days prior to arrival. If the booking is made within 30 days of arrival, full payment will be required at the time of booking. Please note that Visa/Mastercard payments will incur a 1% credit card fee.

#### **Booking Fee**

A \$20.00 non-refundable booking fee will be applied to all bookings. Please note that Visa/Mastercard payments will incur a 1% credit card fee.

#### Cancellation

Cancellations within 30 days of arrival will result in 100% loss of all monies paid. All cancellations prior to 30 days of arrival will result in loss of 30% deposit. Please note that all credit card fees are non-refundable at any stage.

If final payment is not received within 30 days of arrival, the booking will automatically be cancelled and result in loss of deposit.

#### **Date Changes**

Date changes are only possible at the discretion of Accom Whitsunday and may incur cancellation fees as well as rent charges (against the original booking). Any additional rent charges due to changes in season will apply.

#### Changes Made by Accom Whitsunday

All bookings are made in good faith of ongoing holiday letting by owners; however, may be subject to change and Accom Whitsunday cannot accept responsibility for actions taken by the owner(s) of the property which are outside its control. In this case, a full refund will be given and the opportunity to rebook alternative accommodation provided. Accom Whitsunday is not responsible for providing alternative accommodation and will not be held liable for any additional costs that may occur.

#### **Event Beyond Control**

Accom Whitsunday is not responsible for any loss arising out of any occurrences or conditions beyond its control, including but not limited to acts of terrorism, acts of God, defects in vehicles (e.g. golf buggies, and any other private vehicles included in stay), theft, delay, cancellation, civil disorder, disaster, government regulations or changes in itinerary or schedule.

#### **Travel Insurance**

Accom Whitsunday will accept no liability in the event of a cancellation due to weather conditions (e.g. excessive rain and flooding, cyclones, etc.). We strongly recommend that you purchase Travel Insurance to cover unforeseen circumstances and include cover for involuntary cancellation of your accommodation.

#### **Property Presentation**

The description of the premises is given in good faith. From time to time, changes occur at properties, sometimes by owners and outside of Accom Whitsunday's control or knowledge, therefore no responsibility for irregularities will be accepted.

Many of Accom Whitsunday's properties are located in regional locations where, from time to time, there may be building / construction on houses within the nearby vicinity of the property booked. Accom Whitsunday takes no responsibility for any issues relating to noise on neighbouring properties.

#### Indemnity

Guests actions, conduct and safety are the responsibility of the guests. The agent and owner(s) of this property do not condone: unsafe, irresponsible or illegal actions/behaviour etc. on or off the premises, during a stay or at any other time.

A condition of entering and/or staying at this property means that all guests understand and agree to indemnify the agent and owner(s) against any responsibility or action(s) (legal or other), due to any action(s), incident(s), loss or injury(s) while within or outside of the premises (including, but not limited to, the grounds, facilities, structures, etc.) during a stay or at any other time.

#### Lost Keys/Keys Locked Inside

If guests lose keys or lock keys inside the property then that guest will be responsible for any charges incurred by a locksmith. During business hours this should be reported to Accom Whitsunday; any afterhours call outs will need to be organised by the guest and any expenses will be the guest's responsibility. If replacement keys need to be cut, key barrels need to be replaced, or in secure complexes re-keying is required, costs will be calculated based accordingly and charged to the guest.

If there is a keys lockbox at the property, please use it to secure one set of keys at all times when you leave the property, including when you check out. If a tradesman needs to attend to any requested or agreed maintenance during your stay, this will ensure they can access the property.

## Linen

Linen and bath towels are provided with each property (one bath towel per person).

Most properties also provide pool towels, please clarify with agent before arrival. If the property does not supply pool towels you will be required to supply your own. Our properties are self-contained holiday homes, so please note linen will not be changed throughout your stay. You are welcome to use the laundry facilities at the property during your stay.

#### No Smoking

For the comfort of all our guests, our properties are strictly non-smoking. Any damages caused by smoking on or inside the premises will be charged to the guest upon check out.

#### **Excess Cleaning**

Accom Whitsunday requests guests to leave the property as it was found to avoid extra cleaning charges. This includes washing dishes, placement of rubbish in the bins provided and cleaning of the BBQ. In the event that linen/towels are stained or excessively soiled, a charge to replace these items will occur.

#### **Damages**

In the event of breakages, damages and lost items, Accom Whitsunday requests that guests contact their office to report the incident as soon as possible. Any unreported damages will be identified by cleaners or Accom Whitsunday. Damages may be charged to the guest.

#### Movement of Items Within/Between Properties

Accom Whitsunday has a strict policy on moving items or furniture (indoor and/or outdoor) within a property, or in the case of bookings across multiple properties, from house to house. Movements may cause unnecessary damage to items and the property itself and can cause excess cleaning time due to complex housekeeping inventory checks. If you have a large booking where extra items are required (and a function is approved), Accom Whitsunday can supply you with hire company contact information. Any damages/excess cleaning caused by movement of items or furniture will be charged upon check out.

#### Internet

Some properties provide wireless internet for guests for the purpose of email, perusing social media, and web browsing. It is not provided for video streaming or downloading e.g. movies/shows. Excess usage may be charged to guest. If WIFI is affected due to power outages or technical issues by the internet provider, compensation will not be provided and Accom Whitsunday will not be responsible for providing alternative internet sources. If a property is not advertised with WIFI then it is unavailable for the stay and is not an optional extra.

#### **Rubbish Collection and Excess Rubbish**

Accom Whitsunday requests guests put all rubbish in the appropriate bins provided outside no later than the night before collection (indicated in the property compendium). Please ensure the rubbish is put out at a reasonable hour so as not to cause noise and disrupt the neighbourhood (e.g. with recycling bottles). The bin lids must be able to close for the collection.

If the bins are not put out or if there is excess rubbish upon check out, a private contractor will be organised to empty the bins and expenses will be charged to the guest.

#### **Parking**

Each property listing available on the relevant Accom Whitsunday website outlines the number of offstreet parks available and number of cars permitted at the property. On-street parking is not provided or guaranteed for guests or visitors. Accom Whitsunday cannot be held responsible or liable for any fines or penalties incurred by guests or visitors from parking on the street (where local parking restrictions/metered parking applies).

Parking campervans, caravans and trailers (with or without boats) on a residential street at a holiday home is not permitted under any circumstances. Guests will be required to remove any campervans, caravans or trailers. If a guest fails to comply, the item may be towed away at the guests expense. Any boat parking will be clearly advertised on individual property listings on our website. The violation of terms and conditions may also result in guest eviction and loss of rent.

## **Personal and Lost Property**

No responsibility will be taken by Accom Whitsunday for guests personal property. If items are left at a property it is the guest's responsibility to notify Accom Whitsunday within 24 hours notice of check out. If during this time the cleaners have reported the item/s then this/they may be returned to guest via post/mail at guest expense. If left items are not reported within 24 hours then they will be disposed of. Any heavily soiled items or undergarments will be disposed of immediately.

#### **Animals and Pets**

Pets are only permitted at pet-friendly properties and only if pre-arranged with and approved by Accom Whitsunday. A bond will be required for such properties. Pet-friendly terms and conditions must be agreed to, and any damages caused will be deducted by bond. This permission is provided on a case-by-case basis and is subject to the following terms and conditions.

All pets are to remain outside, however small and toy breeds may be allowed inside following specific approval. Guests must ensure their dog:

Is groomed to avoid moulting and is cleaned prior to entering the house to avoid marks to the property Has had up to date worming, flea treatments, vaccinations

Has had nails trimmed to avoid scratches to the floors and furnishings

Does not jump up on beds, furniture or rugs (indoors or outdoors)

Is not left unattended as excessive barking may result in complaints from neighbours. If noise complaints are received and the pet cannot be quietened, guests will be required to remove the dog from the property at their own expense.

Additional cleaning charges may apply should pet hair, urine, fleas or any evidence (including smell) of the pet be left behind when guests leave. It is advised for pets to wear tick/flea collars to avoid bringing or picking up ticks/fleas to/from the area.

Accom Whitsunday accepts no responsibility for death of, loss of, injury or sickness to pets during the accommodation period - full and sole responsibility for the pet and its actions lie with the pet owner and upon acceptance of terms and conditions the guest agrees that no legal action (including payment of veterinary accounts) will be taken against the landlord and that no discussion will be entered into. Please be aware that some properties have not been designed to be pet-friendly.

#### Maintenance

In the event of faults and or malfunctions of appliances, fixtures or inclusions, there is no obligation from the owner or agent for compensation or discount. In such circumstances, the agent will undertake best endeavours to repair or replace the item (subject to availability). It is the guest's responsibility to report faults or malfunctions to the agent immediately should this occur throughout the stay.

Accom Whitsunday reserves the right to further charge your provided credit card to recover reasonable costs for damage of the property and/or its furnishings during your stay.

- After-hours key lock-out (at cost)
- Cleaning/and or putting away of crockery, cutlery pots, pans etc. (at cost)
- Replacement of lost keys, remote controls (at cost)
- Removal of excess garbage, boxes, bottles etc. (at cost)
- Damages/breakages to the above property (at cost)
- \$50.00 cleaning fee for unclean BBQs
- Any other incidental charges that may be incurred as per our Terms and Conditions, which shall be deemed to form part of this agreement

The remaining balance will automatically be debited from your provided credit card 30 days prior to your arrival. We will email a receipt together with further information on the holiday property you have selected (including arrival details).

## **HOLIDAY HOME - FIRE AND EMERGENCY PLAN**

PROPERTY ADDRESS: 42 Catherine Crescent, Jubilee Pocket

#### **EMERGENCY CONTACT DETAILS**

#### FOR ALL EMERGENCIES DIAL 000

Property Manager: Accom Whitsunday

Whitsunday Police: 4948 8888

Whitsunday Regional Council: 4945 0200

Proserpine Hospital: 4813 9400

#### **DIASTER MANAGEMENT INFORMATION**

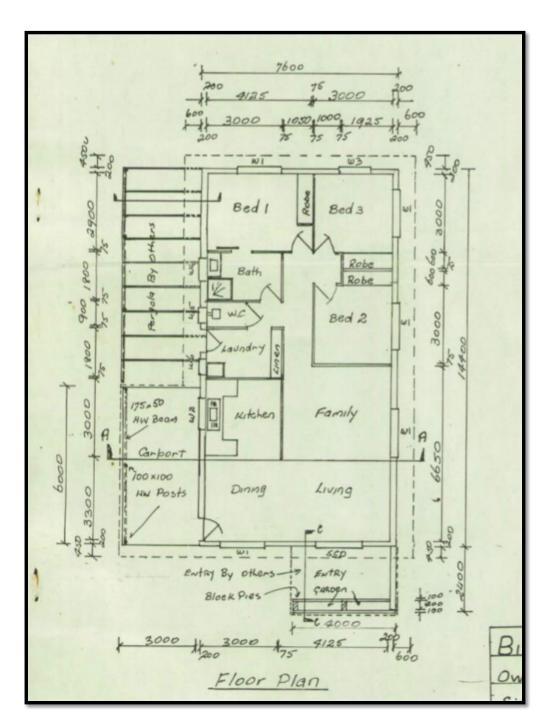
## **DISASTER MANAGEMENT**

The Whitsunday Disaster Coordination Centre number is 1300 972 006.

This number is only operational when the Centre has been officially opened by the Whitsunday Disaster Management Group. Whitsunday Regional Council will advise the public when this has occurred.

For the most up to date information in a disaster event 'Like' the Whitsunday Disaster and Emergency Information Facebook page

Other important disaster information can be found by navigating the left hand menu on Council's webpage at <a href="https://www.whitsunday.qld.gov.au/140/Disaster-Management">https://www.whitsunday.qld.gov.au/140/Disaster-Management</a>



**HOLIDAY HOME - FIRE EVACUTION ROUTE** 

## 13.4.1 - Donation on Council Fees June 2022

#### **PURPOSE**

Council to consider providing financial support for Not-for-Profit organisations to enable their event and facilities to continue to be an invaluable resource to our local communities.

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the donation on Council fees for the following applicants.

- 1. Great Barrier Reef Festival Inc. Class 1 Event Application Fee \$946
- 2. Burdekin Offroaders Inc. Class 1 Event Application Fee \$946
- 3. Cooinda Family Centre Class 2 Event Application Fee \$677
- 4. Seventh Day Adventists Youth Hall Class 3 Event Application Fee \$407
- 5. Bowen Neighbourhood Centre Bowen Tucker Box Kitchen Food Licence Renewal Fee (pro rata) \$348.50

#### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.16**

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council approve the donation on Council fees for the following applicants.

- 1. Great Barrier Reef Festival Inc. Class 1 Event Application Fee \$946
- 2. Burdekin Offroaders Inc. Class 1 Event Application Fee \$946
- 3. Cooinda Family Centre Class 2 Event Application Fee \$677
- 4. Seventh Day Adventists Youth Hall Class 3 Event Application Fee \$407
- 5. Bowen Neighbourhood Centre Bowen Tucker Box Kitchen Food Licence Renewal Fee (pro rata) \$348.50.

## **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

## 13.4.2 - Donation Request - Collinsville Connect Telecentre

#### **PURPOSE**

Council to consider a request for donation from the Collinsville Connect Telecentre to provide free internet and computer access to members of the community.

## OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve a donation of \$3,000 to assist Collinsville Connect Telecentre in providing free internet and computer access to members of the community.

#### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.17**

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council approve a donation of \$3,000 to assist Collinsville Connect Telecentre in providing free internet and computer access to members of the community.

#### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

~~~~~

13.4.3 - Donation and In-Kind Requests - July 2022

PURPOSE

To advise Council of the donations and in-kind support up to \$2,000 provided for the month of July 2022.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council note the donations and in-kind support provided for the month of July 2022 to the following recipients:

- a) St John Bosco Catholic School SJB Spring Carnival \$1,000
- b) Reef Life Saving Reef Warriors September school holiday program \$1,000
- c) Bowen Woodworkers & Woodturners Electrical alterations on club shed \$2,000.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.19

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council note the donations and in-kind support provided for the month of July 2022 to the following recipients:

- a) St John Bosco Catholic School SJB Spring Carnival \$1,000
- b) Reef Life Saving Reef Warriors September school holiday program \$1,000
- c) Bowen Woodworkers & Woodturners Electrical alterations on club shed \$2,000.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.4.4 - Sponsorship Request - Collinsville Bacon Busters

PURPOSE

Council to consider a request for sponsorship from the Collinsville Bacon Busters to assist with their annual event to be held on Saturday 20 August 2022.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve sponsorship of \$2,500 to assist the Collinsville Bacon Busters organisers with their annual event to be held on Saturday 20 August 2022.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.20

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council approve sponsorship of \$2,500 to assist the Collinsville Bacon Busters organisers with their annual event to be held on Saturday 20 August 2022.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

This is page 460 of the Minutes of Council's Ordinary Council Meeting - 27 July 2022

13.4.5 - Sponsorship Requests - Proserpine State School

PURPOSE

Council to consider a request for sponsorship from the Proserpine State School to assist with their 125th anniversary event to be held on Saturday 3 September 2022.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve sponsorship of \$3,300 to assist the Proserpine State School event organisers with their 125th anniversary event to be held on Saturday 3 September 2022.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.21

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council approve sponsorship of \$3,300 to assist the Proserpine State School event organisers with their 125th anniversary event to be held on Saturday 3 September 2022.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.4.6 - Sponsorship Requests - Airlie Beach Race Week

PURPOSE

Council to consider a request for sponsorship from the organisers of the 2022 Airlie Beach Race Week – Whitsundays Festival of Sailing.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve:

- a. a monetary sponsorship of \$5,000.00 and;
- b. in-kind support up to the value of \$5,000.00 to assist the Whitsunday Sailing Club to host the 2022 Airlie Beach Race Week Festival of Sailing to be held 11-18 August 2022, with the in-kind sponsorship including:
 - Installation and removal of Banner Sites and placement in the Airlie Beach Main Street and Whitsunday Airport inclusive of additionally required traffic control.
 - Provision of additional waste services (excluding dump fees)
 - 30 x boat and trailer parking permits for Port of Airlie (Note: Permits do not guarantee parking)
 - 12 x boat and trailer parking permits for Abell Point Marina (Note: Permits do not guarantee parking).

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.22

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council approve:

- a. a monetary sponsorship of \$5,000.00 and;
- in-kind support up to the value of \$5,000.00 to assist the Whitsunday Sailing
 Club to host the 2022 Airlie Beach Race Week Festival of Sailing to be held 11-18 August 2022, with the in-kind sponsorship including:
 - Installation and removal of Banner Sites and placement in the Airlie Beach Main Street and Whitsunday Airport inclusive of additionally required traffic control.
 - Provision of additional waste services (excluding dump fees)
 - 30 x boat and trailer parking permits for Port of Airlie (Note: Permits do not guarantee parking)
 - 12 x boat and trailer parking permits for Abell Point Marina (Note: Permits do not guarantee parking).

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.4.7 - Financial Support for a Junior Elite Athlete - July 2022

PURPOSE

For Council to consider the applications for Financial Support for a Junior Elite Athlete.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve financial support for the following applicants:

- a) Jack Oberg Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- b) Oliver Dibben Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- c) Hugo Williams Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- d) Charlie Williams Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- e) Shailee Mewha Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- f) Fergus King Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- g) Rufus King Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- h) Kai Draper Northern 10-12 yrs Boys Football team \$250
- i) Lincoln Thicker North Queensland Under 15yrs Rugby Union \$250
- j) Jarrad Skiba Northern 11-12yrs State Championship Rugby League \$250
- k) Charlotte Adams Horseball World Cup- Saint Lo, France \$2,000

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.23

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council approve financial support for the following applicants:

- a) Jack Oberg Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- b) Oliver Dibben Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- c) Hugo Williams Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- d) Charlie Williams Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- e) Shailee Mewha Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- f) Fergus King Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- g) Rufus King Queensland Schools Cross Country \$250
- h) Kai Draper Northern 10-12 yrs Boys Football team \$250
- i) Lincoln Thicker North Queensland Under 15yrs Rugby Union \$250
- j) Jarrad Skiba Northern 11-12yrs State Championship Rugby League \$250
- k) Charlotte Adams Horseball World Cup- Saint Lo, France \$2,000

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.4.8 - Approved Inspection Program 2022 - Dog & Cat Registration Audit

PURPOSE

The purpose of the program is to inspect residential properties in the Whitsunday Regional Council area to identify the number and registration of dogs and cats kept at each property to determine compliance with the *Animal Management Act 2008 (Cats and Dogs)* and Whitsunday Regional Council Local Law No. 2 (*Animal Management Act 2008*) 2014.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approves:

- 1) to conduct a Selective Inspection Program in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009*, from Monday, 26 September 2022 to Friday, 16 December 2022 for the purposes of:
 - a. Inspecting residential properties to ensure animals or multiple animals requiring registration or approval to be kept are registered with and approved by the local government.
 - b. Upgrading of the dog and cat registration register in accordance with the Animal Management Act 2008 (Cats & Dogs) and Whitsunday Regional Council Local Law No. 2 (Animal Management) 2014.
 - c. Identifying compliance and non-compliance with the *Animal Management Act* 2008 (Cats & Dogs) regarding registration of dogs.
- 2) the public notification of the program in accordance with the *Local Government Act* 2009.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.24

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council approves:

- 1) to conduct a Selective Inspection Program in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009*, from Monday, 26 September 2022 to Friday, 16 December 2022 for the purposes of:
 - a. Inspecting residential properties to ensure animals or multiple animals requiring registration or approval to be kept are registered with and approved by the local government.
 - b. Upgrading of the dog and cat registration register in accordance with the *Animal Management Act 2008 (Cats & Dogs)* and Whitsunday Regional Council Local Law No. 2 (*Animal Management*) 2014.
 - c. Identifying compliance and non-compliance with the *Animal Management Act 2008 (Cats & Dogs)* regarding registration of dogs.

2) the public notification of the program in accordance with the *Local Government Act 2009.*

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

~~~~~

## 13.4.9 - Airlie Beach Community Bushfire Management Plan

## **PURPOSE**

The purpose of this report is to present the final version of the Airlie Beach Community Bushfire Management Plan for Council endorsement.

## OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorse the Airlie Beach Community Bushfire Plan.

## **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.25**

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council endorse the Airlie Beach Community Bushfire Plan.

#### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

## 13.4.10 - Council Membership Renewal - North Queensland Sports Foundation 2022-25

#### **PURPOSE**

Council to consider renewing its membership of the North Queensland Sports Foundation for the period from July 2022 to June 2025.

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approves the renewal of the North Queensland Sports Foundation membership for the next three financial years with the fees to be as follows:

- Year 1 \$9,811.71
- Year 2 Year 1 + 3% indexation (CPI estimate)
- Year 3 Year 2 + 3% indexation (CPI estimate)

#### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.26**

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council approves the renewal of the North Queensland Sports Foundation membership for the next three financial years with the fees to be as follows:

- Year 1 \$9,811.71
- Year 2 Year 1 + 3% indexation (CPI estimate)
- Year 3 Year 2 + 3% indexation (CPI estimate)

#### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

## 13.4.11 - Council Representative on the Domestic and Family Violence Council Network

#### **PURPOSE**

For Council to consider a Council representative for the Domestic and Family Violence Council Network.

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council appoint Councillor xxxx as the Whitsunday Regional Council representative on the Domestic and Family Violence Council Network.

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT

Seconded By:

That Council appoint Councillor Clifford as the Whitsunday Regional Council representative on the Domestic and Family Violence Council Network.

The motion was withdrawn following discussion on the pending election for Mayor. An alternate resolution was proposed as identified in the report.

#### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.27**

Moved By: CR M BRUNKER Seconded By: CR M WRIGHT

That Council appoint Director Community Services as the Whitsunday Regional Council representative on the Domestic and Family Violence Council Network until a new Mayor is appointed and a review of Council's Committee Representatives has been undertaken.

#### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

## 13.4.12 - 500.2022.0048 Helicopter Services for Aerial Shooting

#### **PURPOSE**

This report presents to Council for consideration the evaluation panel's recommendation to award Contract 500.2022.0048 Helicopter Services for Aerial Shooting.

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council award the schedule of rates Contract 500.2022.0048 Helicopter Services for Aerial Shooting to Forster Helicopters Pty Ltd for \$501,112.50 (excluding GST) for the initial contract period until June 2025, and an amount of \$334,075.00 (excluding GST) for two 12-month extension periods at Council's sole discretion.

#### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.28**

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council award the schedule of rates Contract 500.2022.0048 Helicopter Services for Aerial Shooting to Forster Helicopters Pty Ltd for \$501,112.50 (excluding GST) for the initial contract period until June 2025, and an amount of \$334,075.00 (excluding GST) for two 12-month extension periods at Council's sole discretion.

#### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

~~~~~

13.5.1 - 500.2022.0037 - Design, Supply & Installation of Replacement Membranes - Cannonvale Sewage Treatment Plant (STP)

PURPOSE

This report presents to Council for consideration the evaluation committee's recommendation to award Contract 500.2022.0037 Design, Supply & Installation of Replacement Membranes - Cannonvale Sewage Treatment Plant (STP).

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council award Contract 500.2022.0037 Design, Supply & Installation of Replacement Membranes - Cannonvale Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) to SUEZ Water Technologies and Solutions Pty Ltd for the amount of \$2,188,913.01 (excluding GST).

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.29

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council award Contract 500.2022.0037 Design, Supply & Installation of Replacement Membranes - Cannonvale Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) to SUEZ Water Technologies and Solutions Pty Ltd for the amount of \$2,188,913.01 (excluding GST).

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

13.5.2 - 500.2022.0044 - LRCI – Design and Construction of Cannonvale Skate Bowl – Stage 2

PURPOSE

This report presents to Council for consideration the evaluation panel's recommendation to award Contract 500.2022.0044 - LRCI – Design and Construction of Cannonvale Skate Bowl - Stage 2.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council award Contract - LRCI - Design and Construction of Cannonvale Skate Bowl – Stage 2 to CONVIC Pty Ltd for the amount of \$480,000.00 (excluding GST).

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.30

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council award Contract - LRCI - Design and Construction of Cannonvale Skate Bowl - Stage 2 to CONVIC Pty Ltd for the amount of \$480,000.00 (excluding GST).

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

This is page 470 of the Minutes of Council's Ordinary Council Meeting - 27 July 2022

13.5.3 - Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements (DRFA) and Shute Harbour Project - June 2022

PURPOSE

This report presents the progress of 2021/2022 Capital Projects for June 2022.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements (DRFA) and Shute Harbour Project Capital Progress Report for June 2022.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.31

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR G SIMPSON

That Council receive the Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements (DRFA) and Shute Harbour Project Capital Progress Report for June 2022.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

CARRIED

~~~~~

## 13.5.4 - Operational Report - Infrastructure Services June 2022

#### **PURPOSE**

The report is to provide Council with information regarding the operational performance in relation to services supplied by the Roads & Drainage, Disaster Management and Parks & Gardens Teams.

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receive the Infrastructure Services Operational Report for June 2022.

## **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.32**

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council receive the Infrastructure Services Operational Report for June 2022.

#### **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

## 13.5.5 - Infrastructure Services Capital Progress Report - June 2022

## **PURPOSE**

This report presents the progress of 2021/2022 Capital Projects up until 30 June 2022.

## OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council receives the Infrastructure Services Capital Progress Report for June 2022.

## **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.33**

Moved By: CR M WRIGHT
Seconded By: CR J CLIFFORD

That Council receives the Infrastructure Services Capital Progress Report for June 2022.

## **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

~~~~~

14	MATTERS OF IMPORTANCE
There w	vere no matters raised at this time.

15 LATE REPORT ITEMS

15.1. - Don River Improvement Trust Committee Appointment

PURPOSE

To appoint a Councillor representative to the Don River Improvement Trust Committee.

OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council appoint Councillor XXX as a member to the Don River Improvement Trust Committee for the rest of the council term ending 30 March 2024.

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.34

Moved By: CR G SIMPSON
Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council appoint Councillor Michelle Wright as a member to the Don River Improvement Trust Committee for the rest of the council term ending 30 March 2024.

MEETING DETAILS

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

PROCEDURAL MOTION - CLOSURE OF MEETING

Moved by: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded by: CR M BRUNKER

occonded by:

RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.35

That Council close the meeting to the public at 11.00am in accordance with Section 254J of the Local Government Regulations 2012 for closed meetings, for the purpose of discussing the following items and the reasons for going into closed session:

• 16.1.1 - Telecommunications Contract Renewal - Sole Source.

S254J Local Government Regulation 2012 - Closed Meetings

- (1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.
- (3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local government meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss one or more of the following matters—
 - (g) negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the local government for which a public discussion would be likely to prejudice the interests of the local government.

MEETING DETAILS:

The motion was Carried 5/0

CARRIED

~~~~~

## PROCEDURAL MOTION - RE-OPEN OF MEETING

### **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.36**

Moved by: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded by: CR M BRUNKER

That Council reopen the meeting to the general public at 11.04am

#### **MEETING DETAILS:**

The motion was Carried 5/0

#### 16.1.1 - Telecommunications Contract Renewal - Sole Source

#### OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION

That Council approve the awarding of the contract to Telstra under Local Buy Contract NPN1.18 for thirty-six (36) months for an estimated contract value for the term of \$6,012,236 for Telecommunication services; and VHF Radio Telecommunication services through SIMICO (Telstra Partner).

## **RESOLUTION OM2022/07/20.37**

Moved By: CR J CLIFFORD Seconded By: CR M BRUNKER

That Council approve the awarding of the contract to Telstra under Local Buy Contract NPN1.18 for thirty-six (36) months for an estimated contract value for the term of \$6,012,236 for Telecommunication services; and VHF Radio Telecommunication services through SIMICO (Telstra Partner).

## **MEETING DETAILS**

The motion was Carried 5 / 0.

**CARRIED** 

The Meeting closed at 11.05am

Confirmed as a true and correct recording this 10 August 2022

Cr John Collins
ACTING MAYOR